



# Government Gazette Staatskoerant

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA  
REPUBLIEK VAN SUID AFRIKA

Vol. 705

22

March  
Maart

2024

No. 50311

PART 1 OF 2



N.B. The Government Printing Works will  
not be held responsible for the quality of  
“Hard Copies” or “Electronic Files”  
submitted for publication purposes

ISSN 1682-5845



9 771682 584003

AIDS HELPLINE: 0800-0123-22 Prevention is the cure

## IMPORTANT NOTICE:

**THE GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS WILL NOT BE HELD RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY ERRORS THAT MIGHT OCCUR DUE TO THE SUBMISSION OF INCOMPLETE / INCORRECT / ILLEGIBLE COPY.**

**NO FUTURE QUERIES WILL BE HANDLED IN CONNECTION WITH THE ABOVE.**

## Contents

No.		Gazette No.	Page No.
-----	--	----------------	-------------

### GOVERNMENT NOTICES • GOEWERMENSKENNISGEWINGS

#### **Agriculture, Land Reform and Rural Development, Department of / Landbou, Grondhervorming en Landelike Ontwikkeling, Departement van**

4520	Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994) as amended: Various properties.....	50311	14
4521	Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994) as amended: Wonderfontein 428 JS.....	50311	20
4522	Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994) as amended: Various properties .....	50311	21
4523	Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994) as amended: Various properties .....	50311	22
4524	Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994) as amended: Various properties .....	50311	24

#### **Communications and Digital Technologies, Department of / Kommunikasie en Digitale Tegnologieë, Departement van**

4525	Films and Publications Act (65/1996): Erratum to Notice No. 4383 of 2024 (Government Gazette No. 50138), published on 16 February 2024 .....	50311	39
4526	Films and Publications Act (65/1996), as amended: Notice in terms of section 18H and Section 27A of the Act, as amended.....	50311	40

#### **Forestry, Fisheries and the Environment, Department of / Bosbou, Visserye en die Omgewingsake, Departement van**

4527	National Environmental Management: Integrated Coastal Management Act (24/2008): Draft South African Water Quality Guidelines for Coastal Marine Waters – Volume 1: Natural Environment and Mariculture Use .....	50311	47
------	--	-------	----

#### **Higher Education and Training, Department of / Hoër Onderwys en Opleiding, Departement van**

4528	Higher Education Act (101/1997): Notice to cancel the registration of City Varsity (Pty) Ltd, Damelin (Pty) Ltd, ICESA City Campus (Pty) Ltd and Lyceum College (Pty) Ltd as Registered Private Higher Education Institutions, 2016 read with sections 62(1) and 63(a) and (b) of the Act .....	50311	49
------	---	-------	----

#### **Home Affairs, Department off / Binnelandse Sake, Departement vann**

4529	Births and Deaths Registration Act (51/1992): Alteration of forenames in terms of section 24 .....	50311	50
4530	Births and Deaths Registration Act (51/1992): Alteration of surnames in terms of section 26 .....	50311	70
4531	Births and Deaths Registration Act (51/1992): Alteration of forenames in terms of section 24 .....	50311	76

#### **National Treasury / Nasionale Tesourie**

4532	Financial Sector Regulation Act (9/2017): Deposit Insurance Regulations .....	50311	77
------	---	-------	----

#### **Trade, Industry and Competition, Department of / Handel, Nywerheid en Kompetisie, Departement van**

4533	Copyright Act (98/1978): Notice in terms of Regulation 3 (7) of the Act .....	50311	104
4534	Companies and Intellectual Property Commission (CIPC): Please note that the CIPC will be closed to the public from 12h00 on Thursday 28 March for the Easter week-end .....	50311	105

#### **Transport, Department of / Vervoer, Departement van**

4535	International Air Services Act (60/1993): Invitation to submit public comments on applications for Foreign Operators Permit: Air Tanzania and FLYNAMIBIA AVIATION (PTY) LTD .....	50311	106
------	---	-------	-----

### GENERAL NOTICES • ALGEMENE KENNISGEWINGS

#### **Higher Education and Training, Department of / Hoër Onderwys en Opleiding, Departement van**

2373	Contuining Education Training Act (16/2006): Call for public comments on the draft National Norms and Standards for Infrastructure Funding of Technical and Vocational Education and Training Colleges .....	50311	108
------	--	-------	-----

#### **Office of the Public Service Commission / Kantoor van die Staatsdienskommissie**

2374	Public Service Commission Act (46/1997): Public Service Commission Rules on Referral and Investigation of Grievances of Employees in the Public Service Amendment of 2023 .....	50311	126
------	---	-------	-----

**Police, Department of / Polisie, Departement van**

2375	Private Security Industry Regulation Act (56/2001): Notice calling for public comment: Draft amendments to regulations made in terms of the Act.....	50311	150
2376	Private Security Industry Regulation Act (56/2001): Notice calling for public comment: Draft Improper Conduct Enquiries Amendment Regulations in the Private Security Industry made under the Act.....	50311	193
2377	Private Security Industry Regulation Act (56/2001): Notice calling for public comment: Draft Regulations relating to Security Service Providers rendering Security Services in the Maritime Sector.....	50311	202

**South African Reserve Bank / Suid-Afrikaanse Inkomstediens**

2378	The Deposit Insurance Regulations, 2024: Requirements for monthly data submissions to the Corporation for Deposit Insurance.....	50311	215
------	--	-------	-----

**Sports, Arts and Culture, Department of / Sport, Kuns en Kultuur, Departement van**

2379	Use of Official Languages Act (12/2012) ("the Act"): Notice in terms of section 12(1) of the Use of Official Languages Act, 2012 (Act No. 12 of 2012), and regulations published on the 28th of February 2014 in the Government Gazette Under Notice No. 10140: Notice of exemption of the Public Service Sector Education and Training Authority .....	50311	220
------	---	-------	-----

**Trade, Industry and Competition, Department of / Handel, Nywerheid en Kompetisie, Departement van**

2380	International Trade Administration Commission: Customs Tariff Applications: List 02/2024.....	50311	222
2381	Standards Act (8/2008): Standards matters: New Standard, Revision Standard and Cancelled Standard .....	50311	225

**Agriculture, Land Reform and Rural Development, Department of / Landbou, Grondhervorming en Landelike Ontwikkeling, Departement van**

2382	Marketing of Agricultural Products Act (47/1996): Cape Flora / fynbos industry application for the continuation of statutory measures on fynbos cut-flower products exported (export cold chain products only): NAMC requesting comments / inputs from directly affected groups .....	50311	230
------	---	-------	-----

**BOARD NOTICES • RAADSKENNISGEWINGS**

577	Architectural Profession Act (44/2000) ("The Act"): Tribunal order for Mr Tshidiso I. Molefe.....	50311	233
578	Architectural Profession Act (44/2000) ("The Act"): Tribunal order for Mr. Sandile J. Tshabalala, Registration Number: PSAT24750833.....	50311	234
579	Architectural Profession Act (44/2000) ("The Act"): Tribunal order for Mr. Ryan P. Sutherland, Registration Number: PrArch57538340 .....	50311	235
580	Architectural Profession Act (44/2000) ("The Act"): Tribunal order for Mr. Marthinus L Van Den Berg, Registration Number: PrArch 6573 .....	50311	236
581	Architectural Profession Act (44/2000) ("The Act"): Tribunal order for Mr. Neil F Strydom, Registration Number: PAT 39767449 .....	50311	237
582	Architectural Profession Act (44/2000) ("The Act"): Tribunal order for Mr. Lindsay R. Arendse, Registration Number: D1402 .....	50311	238
583	Architectural Profession Act (44/2000) ("The Act"): Tribunal order for Mr. Jakob A Van Lille, Registration Number: 2876 .....	50311	239
584	Architectural Profession Act (44/2000) ("The Act"): Tribunal order for Ms. Divine A. Claasen, Registration Number: D1862 .....	50311	240
585	Architectural Profession Act (44/2000) ("The Act"): Tribunal order for Mr. Awelani Gideon Vhangani, Registration Number: D0172 .....	50311	241
586	Financial Markets Act (19/2012): Approved amendments to the JSE Equities Rules: Dealings in Krugerrands .....	50311	242



# HIGH ALERT: SCAM WARNING!!!

## TO ALL SUPPLIERS AND SERVICE PROVIDERS OF THE GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS

It has come to the attention of the *GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS* that there are certain unscrupulous companies and individuals who are defrauding unsuspecting businesses disguised as representatives of the *Government Printing Works* (GPW).

The scam involves the fraudsters using the letterhead of GPW to send out fake tender bids to companies and requests to supply equipment and goods.

Although the contact person's name on the letter may be of an existing official, the contact details on the letter are not the same as the *Government Printing Works*. When searching on the Internet for the address of the company that has sent the fake tender document, the address does not exist.

The banking details are in a private name and not company name. Government will never ask you to deposit any funds for any business transaction. GPW has alerted the relevant law enforcement authorities to investigate this scam to protect legitimate businesses as well as the name of the organisation.

Example of e-mails these fraudsters are using:

### PROCUREMENT@GPW-GOV.ORG

Should you suspect that you are a victim of a scam, you must urgently contact the police and inform the GPW.

GPW has an official email with the domain as [@gpw.gov.za](mailto:@gpw.gov.za)

Government e-mails DO NOT have org in their e-mail addresses. All of these fraudsters also use the same or very similar telephone numbers. Although such number with an area code 012 looks like a landline, it is not fixed to any property.

GPW will never send you an e-mail asking you to supply equipment and goods without a purchase/order number. GPW does not procure goods for another level of Government. The organisation will not be liable for actions that result in companies or individuals being resultant victims of such a scam.

*Government Printing Works* gives businesses the opportunity to supply goods and services through RFQ / Tendering process. In order to be eligible to bid to provide goods and services, suppliers must be registered on the National Treasury's Central Supplier Database (CSD). To be registered, they must meet all current legislative requirements (e.g. have a valid tax clearance certificate and be in good standing with the South African Revenue Services - SARS).

The tender process is managed through the Supply Chain Management (SCM) system of the department. SCM is highly regulated to minimise the risk of fraud, and to meet objectives which include value for money, open and effective competition, equitability, accountability, fair dealing, transparency and an ethical approach. Relevant legislation, regulations, policies, guidelines and instructions can be found on the tender's website.

## Fake Tenders

National Treasury's CSD has launched the Government Order Scam campaign to combat fraudulent requests for quotes (RFQs). Such fraudulent requests have resulted in innocent companies losing money. We work hard at preventing and fighting fraud, but criminal activity is always a risk.

### How tender scams work

There are many types of tender scams. Here are some of the more frequent scenarios:

Fraudsters use what appears to be government department stationery with fictitious logos and contact details to send a fake RFQ to a company to invite it to urgently supply goods. Shortly after the company has submitted its quote, it receives notification that it has won the tender. The company delivers the goods to someone who poses as an official or at a fake site. The Department has no idea of this transaction made in its name. The company is then never paid and suffers a loss.

OR

Fraudsters use what appears to be government department stationery with fictitious logos and contact details to send a fake RFQ to Company A to invite it to urgently supply goods. Typically, the tender specification is so unique that only Company B (a fictitious company created by the fraudster) can supply the goods in question.

Shortly after Company A has submitted its quote it receives notification that it has won the tender. Company A orders the goods and pays a deposit to the fictitious Company B. Once Company B receives the money, it disappears. Company A's money is stolen in the process.

### Protect yourself from being scammed

- If you are registered on the supplier databases and you receive a request to tender or quote that seems to be from a government department, contact the department to confirm that the request is legitimate. Do not use the contact details on the tender document as these might be fraudulent.
- Compare tender details with those that appear in the Tender Bulletin, available online at [www.gpwonline.co.za](http://www.gpwonline.co.za)
- Make sure you familiarise yourself with how government procures goods and services. Visit the tender website for more information on how to tender.
- If you are uncomfortable about the request received, consider visiting the government department and/or the place of delivery and/or the service provider from whom you will be sourcing the goods.
- In the unlikely event that you are asked for a deposit to make a bid, contact the SCM unit of the department in question to ask whether this is in fact correct.

Any incidents of corruption, fraud, theft and misuse of government property in the *Government Printing Works* can be reported to:

Supply Chain Management: Ms. Anna Marie Du Toit, Tel. (012) 748 6292.  
Email: [Annamarie.DuToit@gpw.gov.za](mailto:Annamarie.DuToit@gpw.gov.za)

Marketing and Stakeholder Relations: Ms Bonakele Mbhele, at Tel. (012) 748 6193.  
Email: [Bonakele.Mbhele@gpw.gov.za](mailto:Bonakele.Mbhele@gpw.gov.za)

Security Services: Mr Daniel Legoabe, at tel. (012) 748 6176.  
Email: [Daniel.Legoabe@gpw.gov.za](mailto:Daniel.Legoabe@gpw.gov.za)

# Closing times for ORDINARY WEEKLY GOVERNMENT GAZETTE 2024

*The closing time is 15:00 sharp on the following days:*

- **28 December 2023**, Thursday for the issue of Friday **05 January 2024**
- **05 January**, Friday for the issue of Friday **12 January 2024**
- **12 January**, Friday for the issue of Friday **19 January 2024**
- **19 January**, Friday for the issue of Friday **26 January 2024**
- **26 January**, Friday for the issue of Friday **02 February 2024**
- **02 February**, Friday for the issue of Friday **09 February 2024**
- **09 February**, Friday for the issue of Friday **16 February 2024**
- **16 February**, Friday for the issue of Friday **23 February 2024**
- **23 February**, Friday for the issue of Friday **01 March 2024**
- **01 March**, Friday for the issue of Friday **08 March 2024**
- **08 March**, Friday for the issue of Friday **15 March 2024**
- **14 March**, Thursday for the issue of Friday **22 March 2024**
- **20 March**, Wednesday for the issue of Thursday **28 March 2024**
- **27 March**, Wednesday for the issue of Friday **05 April 2024**
- **05 April**, Friday for the issue of Friday **12 April 2024**
- **12 April**, Friday for the issue of Friday **19 April 2024**
- **19 April**, Friday for the issue of Friday **26 April 2024**
- **25 April**, Thursday for the issue of Friday **03 May 2024**
- **03 May**, Friday for the issue of Friday **10 May 2024**
- **10 May**, Friday for the issue of Friday **17 May 2024**
- **17 May**, Friday for the issue of Friday **24 May 2024**
- **24 May**, Friday for the issue of Friday **31 May 2024**
- **31 May**, Friday for the issue of Friday **07 June 2024**
- **07 June**, Friday for the issue of Friday **14 June 2024**
- **13 June**, Thursday for the issue of Friday **21 June 2024**
- **21 June**, Friday for the issue of Friday **28 June 2024**
- **28 June**, Friday for the issue of Friday **05 July 2024**
- **05 July**, Friday for the issue of Friday **12 July 2024**
- **12 July**, Friday for the issue of Friday **19 July 2024**
- **19 July**, Friday for the issue of Friday **26 July 2024**
- **26 July**, Friday for the issue of Friday **02 August 2024**
- **01 August**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **08 August 2024**
- **08 August**, Thursday for the issue of Friday **16 August 2024**
- **16 August**, Friday for the issue of Friday **23 August 2024**
- **23 August**, Friday for the issue of Friday **30 August 2024**
- **30 August**, Friday for the issue of Friday **06 September 2024**
- **06 September**, Friday for the issue of Friday **13 September 2024**
- **13 September**, Friday for the issue of Friday **20 September 2024**
- **19 September**, Thursday for the issue of Friday **27 September 2024**
- **27 September**, Friday for the issue of Friday **04 October 2024**
- **04 October**, Friday for the issue of Friday **11 October 2024**
- **11 October**, Friday for the issue of Friday **18 October 2024**
- **18 October**, Friday for the issue of Friday **25 October 2024**
- **25 October**, Friday for the issue of Friday **01 November 2024**
- **01 November**, Friday for the issue of Friday **08 November 2024**
- **08 November**, Friday for the issue of Friday **15 November 2024**
- **15 November**, Friday for the issue of Friday **22 November 2024**
- **22 November**, Friday for the issue of Friday **29 November 2024**
- **29 November**, Friday for the issue of Friday **06 December 2024**
- **06 December**, Friday for the issue of Friday **13 December 2024**
- **12 December**, Thursday for the issue of Friday **20 December 2024**
- **18 December**, Wednesday for the issue of Friday **27 December 2024**

# LIST OF TARIFF RATES FOR PUBLICATION OF NOTICES

**COMMENCEMENT: 1 APRIL 2018**

## NATIONAL AND PROVINCIAL

Notice sizes for National, Provincial & Tender gazettes 1/4, 2/4, 3/4, 4/4 per page. Notices submitted will be charged at R1008.80 per full page, pro-rated based on the above categories.

Pricing for National, Provincial - Variable Priced Notices		
Notice Type	Page Space	New Price (R)
Ordinary National, Provincial	1/4 - Quarter Page	252.20
Ordinary National, Provincial	2/4 - Half Page	504.40
Ordinary National, Provincial	3/4 - Three Quarter Page	756.60
Ordinary National, Provincial	4/4 - Full Page	1008.80

## EXTRA-ORDINARY

All Extra-ordinary National and Provincial gazette notices are non-standard notices and attract a variable price based on the number of pages submitted.

The pricing structure for National and Provincial notices which are submitted as **Extra ordinary submissions** will be charged at **R3026.32** per page.

### **GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS - BUSINESS RULES**

The **Government Printing Works (GPW)** has established rules for submitting notices in line with its electronic notice processing system, which requires the use of electronic Adobe Forms. Please ensure that you adhere to these guidelines when completing and submitting your notice submission.

#### **CLOSING TIMES FOR ACCEPTANCE OF NOTICES**

1. The *Government Gazette* and *Government Tender Bulletin* are weekly publications that are published on Fridays and the closing time for the acceptance of notices is strictly applied according to the scheduled time for each gazette.
2. Please refer to the Submission Notice Deadline schedule in the table below. This schedule is also published online on the Government Printing works website [www.gpwonline.co.za](http://www.gpwonline.co.za)

All re-submissions will be subject to the standard cut-off times.

**All notices received after the closing time will be rejected.**

Government Gazette Type	Publication Frequency	Publication Date	Submission Deadline	Cancellations Deadline
National Gazette	Weekly	Friday	Friday 15h00 for next Friday	Tuesday, 15h00 - 3 working days prior to publication
Regulation Gazette	Weekly	Friday	Friday 15h00 for next Friday	Tuesday, 15h00 - 3 working days prior to publication
Petrol Price Gazette	Monthly	Tuesday before 1st Wednesday of the month	One day before publication	1 working day prior to publication
Road Carrier Permits	Weekly	Friday	Thursday 15h00 for next Friday	3 working days prior to publication
Unclaimed Monies (Justice, Labour or Lawyers)	January / September 2 per year	Last Friday	One week before publication	3 working days prior to publication
Parliament (Acts, White Paper, Green Paper)	As required	Any day of the week	None	3 working days prior to publication
Manuals	Bi- Monthly	2nd and last Thursday of the month	One week before publication	3 working days prior to publication
State of Budget (National Treasury)	Monthly	30th or last Friday of the month	One week before publication	3 working days prior to publication
Extraordinary Gazettes	As required	Any day of the week	Before 10h00 on publication date	Before 10h00 on publication date
Legal Gazettes A, B and C	Weekly	Friday	One week before publication	Tuesday, 15h00 - 3 working days prior to publication
Tender Bulletin	Weekly	Friday	Friday 15h00 for next Friday	Tuesday, 15h00 - 3 working days prior to publication
Gauteng	Weekly	Wednesday	Two weeks before publication	3 days <b>after</b> submission deadline
Eastern Cape	Weekly	Monday	One week before publication	3 working days prior to publication
Northern Cape	Weekly	Monday	One week before publication	3 working days prior to publication
North West	Weekly	Tuesday	One week before publication	3 working days prior to publication
KwaZulu-Natal	Weekly	Thursday	One week before publication	3 working days prior to publication
Limpopo	Weekly	Friday	One week before publication	3 working days prior to publication
Mpumalanga	Weekly	Friday	One week before publication	3 working days prior to publication

## **GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS - BUSINESS RULES**

Government Gazette Type	Publication Frequency	Publication Date	Submission Deadline	Cancellations Deadline
Gauteng Liquor License Gazette	Monthly	Wednesday before the First Friday of the month	Two weeks before publication	3 working days after submission deadline
Northern Cape Liquor License Gazette	Monthly	First Friday of the month	Two weeks before publication	3 working days after submission deadline
National Liquor License Gazette	Monthly	First Friday of the month	Two weeks before publication	3 working days after submission deadline
Mpumalanga Liquor License Gazette	Bi-Monthly	Second & Fourth Friday	One week before publication	3 working days prior to publication

### **EXTRAORDINARY GAZETTES**

3. *Extraordinary Gazettes* can have only one publication date. If multiple publications of an *Extraordinary Gazette* are required, a separate Z95/Z95Prov Adobe Forms for each publication date must be submitted.

### **NOTICE SUBMISSION PROCESS**

4. Download the latest Adobe form, for the relevant notice to be placed, from the **Government Printing Works** website [www.gpwonline.co.za](http://www.gpwonline.co.za).
5. The Adobe form needs to be completed electronically using *Adobe Acrobat / Acrobat Reader*. Only electronically completed Adobe forms will be accepted. No printed, handwritten and/or scanned Adobe forms will be accepted.
6. The completed electronic Adobe form has to be submitted via email to [submit.egazette@gpw.gov.za](mailto:submit.egazette@gpw.gov.za). The form needs to be submitted in its original electronic Adobe format to enable the system to extract the completed information from the form for placement in the publication.
7. Every notice submitted **must** be accompanied by an official **GPW** quotation. This must be obtained from the eGazette Contact Centre.
8. Each notice submission should be sent as a single email. The email **must** contain **all documentation relating to a particular notice submission**.
  - 8.1. Each of the following documents must be attached to the email as a separate attachment:
    - 8.1.1. An electronically completed Adobe form, specific to the type of notice that is to be placed.
      - 8.1.1.1. For National Government Gazette or Provincial Gazette notices, the notices must be accompanied by an electronic Z95 or Z95Prov Adobe form
      - 8.1.1.2. The notice content (body copy) **MUST** be a separate attachment.
    - 8.1.2. A copy of the official **Government Printing Works** quotation you received for your notice. (*Please see Quotation section below for further details*)
    - 8.1.3. A valid and legible Proof of Payment / Purchase Order: **Government Printing Works** account customer must include a copy of their Purchase Order. **Non-Government Printing Works** account customer needs to submit the proof of payment for the notice
    - 8.1.4. Where separate notice content is applicable (Z95, Z95 Prov and TForm 3, it should **also** be attached as a separate attachment. (*Please see the Copy Section below, for the specifications*).
    - 8.1.5. Any additional notice information if applicable.

**GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS - BUSINESS RULES**

9. The electronic Adobe form will be taken as the primary source for the notice information to be published. Instructions that are on the email body or covering letter that contradicts the notice form content will not be considered. The information submitted on the electronic Adobe form will be published as-is.
10. To avoid duplicated publication of the same notice and double billing, Please submit your notice **ONLY ONCE**.
11. Notices brought to **GPW** by "walk-in" customers on electronic media can only be submitted in *Adobe* electronic form format. All "walk-in" customers with notices that are not on electronic *Adobe* forms will be routed to the Contact Centre where they will be assisted to complete the forms in the required format.
12. Should a customer submit a bulk submission of hard copy notices delivered by a messenger on behalf of any organisation e.g. newspaper publisher, the messenger will be referred back to the sender as the submission does not adhere to the submission rules.

**QUOTATIONS**

13. Quotations are valid until the next tariff change.
  - 13.1. **Take note:** **GPW**'s annual tariff increase takes place on **1 April** therefore any quotations issued, accepted and submitted for publication up to **31 March** will keep the old tariff. For notices to be published from 1 April, a quotation must be obtained from **GPW** with the new tariffs. Where a tariff increase is implemented during the year, **GPW** endeavours to provide customers with 30 days' notice of such changes.
14. Each quotation has a unique number.
15. Form Content notices must be emailed to the eGazette Contact Centre for a quotation.
  - 15.1. The *Adobe* form supplied is uploaded by the Contact Centre Agent and the system automatically calculates the cost of your notice based on the layout/format of the content supplied.
  - 15.2. It is critical that these *Adobe* Forms are completed correctly and adhere to the guidelines as stipulated by **GPW**.
16. **APPLICABLE ONLY TO GPW ACCOUNT HOLDERS:**
  - 16.1. **GPW** Account Customers must provide a valid **GPW** account number to obtain a quotation.
  - 16.2. Accounts for **GPW** account customers **must** be active with sufficient credit to transact with **GPW** to submit notices.
    - 16.2.1. If you are unsure about or need to resolve the status of your account, please contact the **GPW** Finance Department prior to submitting your notices. (If the account status is not resolved prior to submission of your notice, the notice will be failed during the process).
17. **APPLICABLE ONLY TO CASH CUSTOMERS:**
  - 17.1. Cash customers doing **bulk payments** must use a **single email address** in order to use the **same proof of payment** for submitting multiple notices.
  18. The responsibility lies with you, the customer, to ensure that the payment made for your notice(s) to be published is sufficient to cover the cost of the notice(s).
  19. Each quotation will be associated with one proof of payment / purchase order / cash receipt.
    - 19.1. This means that **the quotation number can only be used once to make a payment**.

**GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS - BUSINESS RULES****COPY (SEPARATE NOTICE CONTENT DOCUMENT)**

20. Where the copy is part of a separate attachment document for Z95, Z95Prov and TForm03
  - 20.1. Copy of notices must be supplied in a separate document and may not constitute part of any covering letter, purchase order, proof of payment or other attached documents.

The content document should contain only one notice. (You may include the different translations of the same notice in the same document).
  - 20.2. The notice should be set on an A4 page, with margins and fonts set as follows:

Page size = A4 Portrait with page margins: Top = 40mm, LH/RH = 16mm, Bottom = 40mm;  
Use font size: Arial or Helvetica 10pt with 11pt line spacing;

Page size = A4 Landscape with page margins: Top = 16mm, LH/RH = 40mm, Bottom = 16mm;  
Use font size: Arial or Helvetica 10pt with 11pt line spacing;

**CANCELLATIONS**

21. Cancellation of notice submissions are accepted by **GPW** according to the deadlines stated in the table above in point 2. Non-compliance to these deadlines will result in your request being failed. Please pay special attention to the different deadlines for each gazette. Please note that any notices cancelled after the cancellation deadline will be published and charged at full cost.
22. Requests for cancellation must be sent by the original sender of the notice and must accompanied by the relevant notice reference number (N-) in the email body.

**AMENDMENTS TO NOTICES**

23. With effect from 01 October 2015, **GPW** will not longer accept amendments to notices. The cancellation process will need to be followed according to the deadline and a new notice submitted thereafter for the next available publication date.

**REJECTIONS**

24. All notices not meeting the submission rules will be rejected to the customer to be corrected and resubmitted. Assistance will be available through the Contact Centre should help be required when completing the forms. (012-748 6200 or email [info.egazette@gpw.gov.za](mailto:info.egazette@gpw.gov.za)). Reasons for rejections include the following:
  - 24.1. Incorrectly completed forms and notices submitted in the wrong format, will be rejected.
  - 24.2. Any notice submissions not on the correct Adobe electronic form, will be rejected.
  - 24.3. Any notice submissions not accompanied by the proof of payment / purchase order will be rejected and the notice will not be processed.
  - 24.4. Any submissions or re-submissions that miss the submission cut-off times will be rejected to the customer. The Notice needs to be re-submitted with a new publication date.

**GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS - BUSINESS RULES****APPROVAL OF NOTICES**

25. Any notices other than legal notices are subject to the approval of the Government Printer, who may refuse acceptance or further publication of any notice.
26. No amendments will be accepted in respect to separate notice content that was sent with a Z95 or Z95Prov notice submissions. The copy of notice in layout format (previously known as proof-out) is only provided where requested, for Advertiser to see the notice in final Gazette layout. Should they find that the information submitted was incorrect, they should request for a notice cancellation and resubmit the corrected notice, subject to standard submission deadlines. The cancellation is also subject to the stages in the publishing process, i.e. If cancellation is received when production (printing process) has commenced, then the notice cannot be cancelled.

**GOVERNMENT PRINTER INDEMNIFIED AGAINST LIABILITY**

27. The Government Printer will assume no liability in respect of—
  - 27.1. any delay in the publication of a notice or publication of such notice on any date other than that stipulated by the advertiser;
  - 27.2. erroneous classification of a notice, or the placement of such notice in any section or under any heading other than the section or heading stipulated by the advertiser;
  - 27.3. any editing, revision, omission, typographical errors or errors resulting from faint or indistinct copy.

**LIABILITY OF ADVERTISER**

28. Advertisers will be held liable for any compensation and costs arising from any action which may be instituted against the Government Printer in consequence of the publication of any notice.

**CUSTOMER INQUIRIES**

Many of our customers request immediate feedback/confirmation of notice placement in the gazette from our Contact Centre once they have submitted their notice – While **GPW** deems it one of their highest priorities and responsibilities to provide customers with this requested feedback and the best service at all times, we are only able to do so once we have started processing your notice submission.

**GPW** has a 2-working day turnaround time for processing notices received according to the business rules and deadline submissions.

Please keep this in mind when making inquiries about your notice submission at the Contact Centre.

29. Requests for information, quotations and inquiries must be sent to the Contact Centre ONLY.
30. Requests for Quotations (RFQs) should be received by the Contact Centre at least **2 working days** before the submission deadline for that specific publication.

**GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS - BUSINESS RULES****PAYMENT OF COST**

31. The Request for Quotation for placement of the notice should be sent to the Gazette Contact Centre as indicated above, prior to submission of notice for advertising.
32. Payment should then be made, or Purchase Order prepared based on the received quotation, prior to the submission of the notice for advertising as these documents i.e. proof of payment or Purchase order will be required as part of the notice submission, as indicated earlier.
33. Every proof of payment must have a valid **GPW** quotation number as a reference on the proof of payment document.
34. Where there is any doubt about the cost of publication of a notice, and in the case of copy, an enquiry, accompanied by the relevant copy, should be addressed to the Gazette Contact Centre, **Government Printing Works**, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, 0001 email: [info.egazette@gpw.gov.za](mailto:info.egazette@gpw.gov.za) before publication.
35. Overpayment resulting from miscalculation on the part of the advertiser of the cost of publication of a notice will not be refunded, unless the advertiser furnishes adequate reasons why such miscalculation occurred. In the event of underpayments, the difference will be recovered from the advertiser, and future notice(s) will not be published until such time as the full cost of such publication has been duly paid in cash or electronic funds transfer into the **Government Printing Works** banking account.
36. In the event of a notice being cancelled, a refund will be made only if no cost regarding the placing of the notice has been incurred by the **Government Printing Works**.
37. The **Government Printing Works** reserves the right to levy an additional charge in cases where notices, the cost of which has been calculated in accordance with the List of Fixed Tariff Rates, are subsequently found to be excessively lengthy or to contain overmuch or complicated tabulation.

**PROOF OF PUBLICATION**

38. Copies of any of the *Government Gazette* or *Provincial Gazette* can be downloaded from the **Government Printing Works** website [www.gpwonline.co.za](http://www.gpwonline.co.za) free of charge, should a proof of publication be required.
39. Printed copies may be ordered from the Publications department at the ruling price. The **Government Printing Works** will assume no liability for any failure to post or for any delay in despatching of such *Government Gazette*(s)

**GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS CONTACT INFORMATION****Physical Address:**

**Government Printing Works**  
149 Bosman Street  
Pretoria

**Postal Address:**

Private Bag X85  
Pretoria  
0001

**GPW Banking Details:**

**Bank:** ABSA Bosman Street  
**Account No.:** 405 7114 016  
**Branch Code:** 632-005

**For Gazette and Notice submissions:** Gazette Submissions:

**For queries and quotations, contact:** Gazette Contact Centre:

**E-mail:** [submit.egazette@gpw.gov.za](mailto:submit.egazette@gpw.gov.za)

**E-mail:** [info.egazette@gpw.gov.za](mailto:info.egazette@gpw.gov.za)

**Tel:** 012-748 6200

**Contact person for subscribers:** Mrs M. Toka:

**E-mail:** [subscriptions@gpw.gov.za](mailto:subscriptions@gpw.gov.za)

**Tel:** 012-748-6066 / 6060 / 6058

**Fax:** 012-323-9574

---

**GOVERNMENT NOTICES • GOEWERMENTSKENNISGEWINGS**


---

**DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, LAND REFORM AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT**

NO. 4520

22 March 2024

**GENERAL NOTICE IN TERMS OF THE RESTITUTION OF LAND RIGHTS  
ACT, 1994 (ACT NO.22 OF 1994)**

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 11 (1) of the Restitution of Land Rights Act, 1994 (Act No.22 of 1994 as amended) that a claim for restitution of land rights on:

<b>REFERENCE</b>	: 6/2/2/D/78/0/0/2
<b>CLAIMANT</b>	: Ms Nowayisele Jane Gongomana (Gongomana Family)
<b>PROPERTY DESCRIPTION</b>	: Portion of land in Swartfontein Farm 206, Aliwal North, Maletsuai Local Municipality, Joe Gqabi District, Eastern Cape Province
<b>EXTENT OF LAND</b>	: 1 Hectare
<b>TITLE DEED</b>	: T46724/2007
<b>DATE CLAIM SUBMITTED</b>	: 13/11/1998
<b>CURRENT OWNER</b>	: Phillipus Jacobus Kotze Family Trust

Has been submitted to the Regional Land Claims Commissioner for the Eastern Cape and that the Commission on Restitution of Land Rights will investigate the claim in terms of the provisions of the Act in due course.

Any person who has an interest in the above-mentioned land is hereby invited to submit, within ninety (90) days from the publication of this notice, any comments/information to:

**Office of the Regional Land Claims Commissioner : Eastern Cape  
Department of Agriculture, Land Reform and Rural Development  
PO Box 1375  
East London  
5200  
Tel : 043 700 6000, Fax : 043 743 3687**



Mr. L.H. Maphutha  
Regional Land Claims Commissioner

**GENERAL NOTICE IN TERMS OF THE RESTITUTION OF LAND RIGHTS  
ACT, 1994 (ACT NO.22 OF 1994)**

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 11 (1) of the Restitution of Land Rights Act, 1994 (Act No.22 of 1994 as amended) that a claim for restitution of land rights on:

**REFERENCE** : 6/2/2/D/86/0/33

**CLAIMANT** : Bertie Du Preez (Du Preez Family Claim)

<b>PROPERTY DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>EXTENT OF LAND</b>	<b>TITLE DEED</b>
Remaining extent of Farm 658, Stockenstroom	3987 sqm	T1243/1984
Farm 649, Stockenstroom	1.6003 Hectares	T53165/1987

**Raymond Mhlaba Local Municipality, Amathole District Municipality in the Eastern Cape Province.**

**DATE CLAIM SUBMITTE** : 16/09/1997

**CURRENT OWNER** : Department of Agriculture, Land Reform and Rural Development

Has been submitted to the Regional Land Claims Commissioner for the Eastern Cape and that the Commission on Restitution of Land Rights will investigate the claim in terms of the provisions of the Act in due course.

Any person who has an interest in the above-mentioned land is hereby invited to submit, within ninety (90) days from the publication of this notice, any comments/information to:

**Office of the Regional Land Claims Commissioner : Eastern Cape  
Department of Agriculture, Land Reform and Rural Development  
PO Box 1375  
East London  
5200  
Tel : 043 700 6000, Fax : 043 743 3687**

  
**Mr. L.H. Maphutha  
Regional Land Claims Commissioner**

**GENERAL NOTICE IN TERMS OF THE RESTITUTION OF LAND RIGHTS  
ACT,1994 (ACT NO.22 OF 1994)**

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 11 (1) of the Restitution of Land Rights Act, 1994 (Act No.22 of 1994 as amended) that a claim for restitution of land rights on:

**Reference : 6/2/2/D/1078/0/0/73**

**Claimant : Dorothy Pommer**

Property Description	Extent of Land	Title Deed	Current Owner & Address
Farm Hamersnek 606, Fairban- Stockenstroom	36.1813 Hectares	T1811/1999	S V Simonga and K N D Simonga
Farm Hamernenek 614, Fairban- Stockenstroom	2. 9265 Hectares	T31841/1984	SADT
Farm Hamers Nek 616, Fairban- Stockenstroom	1.6588 Hectares	T31841/1984	SADT

**All properties are situated in Stockenstroom, under Raymond Mhlaba Local Municipality in the Amathole District, Eastern Cape Province**

**Date Claim Submitted : 28/12/1998**

Has been submitted to the Regional Land Claims Commissioner for the Eastern Cape and that the Commission on Restitution of Land Rights will investigate the claim in terms of the provisions of the Act in due course.

Any person who has an interest in the above-mentioned land is hereby invited to submit, within Ninety (90) days from the publication of this notice, any comments/information to:

**Office of the Regional Land Claims Commissioner : Eastern Cape  
Department of Agriculture, Land Reform and Rural Development  
PO Box 1375  
East London  
5200  
Tel : 043 700 6000, Fax : 043 743 3687**

  
**Mr. L.H. Maphutha  
Regional Land Claims Commissioner**

**GENERAL NOTICE IN TERMS OF THE RESTITUTION OF LAND RIGHTS  
ACT, 1994 (ACT NO.22 OF 1994)**

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 11 (1) of the Restitution of Land Rights Act, 1994 (Act No.22 of 1994 as amended) that a claim for restitution of land rights on:

**Reference : 6/2/2/D/1078/0/0/44**

**Claimant : Margaret Nonoh**

Property Description	Extent of Land	Title Deed	Current Owner & Address
<b>Farm Hamers Nek 606, Fairban- Stockenstroom</b>	<b>36.1813 Hectares</b>	<b>T1811/1999</b>	<b>S V Simonga and K N D Simonga</b>
<b>Farm Hamers Nek 614, Fairban- Stockenstroom</b>	<b>2. 9265 Hectares</b>	<b>T31841/1984</b>	<b>SADT</b>
<b>Farm Hamers Nek 616, Fairban- Stockenstroom</b>	<b>1.6588 Hectares</b>	<b>T31841/1984</b>	<b>SADT</b>

**All properties are situated in Stockenstroom, under Raymond Mhlaba Local Municipality in the Amathole District, Eastern Cape Province**

**Date Claim Submitted : 20/10/1998**

Has been submitted to the Regional Land Claims Commissioner for the Eastern Cape and that the Commission on Restitution of Land Rights will investigate the claim in terms of the provisions of the Act in due course.

Any person who has an interest in the above-mentioned land is hereby invited to submit, within Ninety (90) days from the publication of this notice, any comments/information to:

**Office of the Regional Land Claims Commissioner : Eastern Cape  
Department of Agriculture, Land Reform and Rural Development  
PO Box 1375  
East London  
5200,  
Tel : 043 700 6000, Fax : 043 743 3687**

  
**Mr. L.H. Maphutha  
Regional Land Claims Commissioner**

**GENERAL NOTICE IN TERMS OF THE RESTITUTION OF LAND RIGHTS  
ACT, 1994 (ACT NO.22 OF 1994)**

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 11 (1) of the Restitution of Land Rights Act, 1994 (Act No.22 of 1994 as amended) that a claim for restitution of land rights on:

**Reference : 6/2/2/D/1078/0/0/86**

**Claimant : Maria Elizabeth Jekels**

Property Description	Extent of Land	Title Deed	Current Owner & Address
Farm Hamersnek 606, Fairban- Stockenstroom	36.1813 Hectares	T1811/1999	S V Simonga and K N D Simonga
Farm Hamernenek 614, Fairban- Stockenstroom	2. 9265 Hectares	T31841/1984	SADT
Farm Hamers Nek 616, Fairban- Stockenstroom	1.6588 Hectares	T31841/1984	SADT

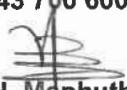
All properties are situated in Stockenstroom, under Raymond Mhlaba Local Municipality in the Amathole District, Eastern Cape Province

**Date Claim Submitted : 31/12/1998**

Has been submitted to the Regional Land Claims Commissioner for the Eastern Cape and that the Commission on Restitution of Land Rights will investigate the claim in terms of the provisions of the Act in due course.

Any person who has an interest in the above-mentioned land is hereby invited to submit, within Ninety (90) days from the publication of this notice, any comments/information to:

**Office of the Regional Land Claims Commissioner : Eastern Cape  
Department of Agriculture, Land Reform and Rural Development  
PO Box 1375  
East London  
5200  
Tel : 043 700 6000, Fax : 043 743 3687**

  
**Mr. L.H. Maphutha  
Regional Land Claims Commissioner**

**GENERAL NOTICE IN TERMS OF THE RESTITUTION OF LAND RIGHTS  
ACT,1994 (ACT NO.22 OF 1994)**

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 11 (1) of the Restitution of Land Rights Act, 1994 (Act No.22 of 1994 as amended) that a claim for restitution of land rights on:

**Reference : 6/2/2/D/1078/0/0/87**

**Claimant : Francis Kouter**

Property Description	Extent of Land	Title Deed	Current Owner & Address
<b>Farm Hamers Nek 606, Fairban- Stockenstroom</b>	<b>36.1813 Hectares</b>	<b>T1811/1999</b>	<b>S V Simonga and K N D Simonga</b>
<b>Farm Hamers Nek 614, Fairban- Stockenstroom</b>	<b>2. 9265 Hectares</b>	<b>T31841/1984</b>	<b>SADT</b>
<b>Farm Hamers Nek 616, Fairban- Stockenstroom</b>	<b>1.6588 Hectares</b>	<b>T31841/1984</b>	<b>SADT</b>

**All properties are situated in Stockenstroom, under Raymond Mhlaba Local Municipality in the Amathole District, Eastern Cape Province**

**Date Claim Submitted : 04/12/1998**

Has been submitted to the Regional Land Claims Commissioner for the Eastern Cape and that the Commission on Restitution of Land Rights will investigate the claim in terms of the provisions of the Act in due course.

Any person who has an interest in the above-mentioned land is hereby invited to submit, within Ninety (90) days from the publication of this notice, any comments/information to:

**Office of the Regional Land Claims Commissioner : Eastern Cape  
Department of Agriculture, Land Reform and Rural Development  
PO Box 1375  
East London  
5200  
Tel : 043 700 6000, Fax : 043 743 3687**

  
**Mr. L.H. Maphutha  
Regional Land Claims Commissioner**

## DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, LAND REFORM AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT

NO. 4521

22 March 2024

## AMENDING NOTICE, NO: 1582 OF 2009 IN THE GOVERNMENT GAZETTE NO: 32753 DATED 06 AUGUST 2021

Notice is hereby given in terms of Section 11A [4] of the Restitution of the Land Rights Act 1994 [Act 22 of 1994] as amended, that the office of the **Regional Land Claims Commissioner** is amending the said gazette due to the fact that the name of one of the claimants was inadvertently omitted in the said gazette notice. The Commission is hereby amending the said gazette to include the all claimants as per the reference KRP's 5051, 11936 and 5119. The property mentioned hereunder is in the Emakhazeni Local Municipality, Nkangala District, Mpumalanga Province:

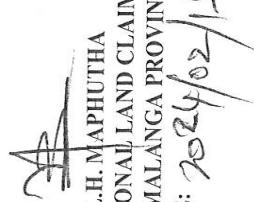
Description of property	Claimants	ID Number	Krp's
Wonderfontein 428 JS	• Mr. Moses Phiri • Mr. Menzelwa Thomas Nkosi • Mr. Sipho Abel Skosana	• 560902 55556 088 • 620505 53995 080 • 710530 5300 089	• 5051 • 11936 • 5119

PARTICULARS OF THE PROPERTY  
WONDERFONTEIN 428 JS

Description of property	Owner of Property	Title Deed Number	Extent of Property	Bonds	Bond Holder	Other Endorsements
The Remaining Extent of Portion 3 of the farm Wonderfontein 428 JS	Anna Catharina Van Vreden (3502050006008)	T428/10/1988	327.6659	None	None	• K6148/1991 in favour of Total S.A • K6150/1991 in favour of Total S.A

The Regional Land Claims Commissioner, Mpumalanga Province hereby gives a notice of amendment of Government Gazette 32753, Notice 1582 of 2009 in terms of Section 11A of the Restitution Act. Any party interested in the above-mentioned property is hereby invited to submit within 30 [thirty days] from the date of publication of this notice any comments, or further information to:

Commissioner for Restitution of Land Rights  
Private Bag X7201  
Witbank  
1035

  
 MR. L.H. MAPHUTHA  
 REGIONAL LAND CLAIMS COMMISSIONER  
 MPUMALANGA PROVINCE  
 DATE: 26/02/2024

## DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, LAND REFORM AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT

NO. 4522

22 March 2024

**GENERAL NOTICE IN TERMS OF THE RESTITUTION OF LAND RIGHTS ACT, 1994 (ACT 22 OF 1994) AS AMENDED**

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 11(1) (c) of the Restitution of Land Rights Act, 1994 as amended) that a claim has been lodged for restitution of land rights on:

REF NO	CLAIMANT	OLD PROPERTY DESCRIPTION	CLAIMED EXTENT	LANDOWNERS	TITLE DEED
P 0145	Ms. Nobantazile Maria Motha	Portion 7 (remaining extent) of the farm Olievenhoutbosch 389 JR	15.85 hectares	City of Tshwane Metropolitan Municipality Nedperm B1646/1991	T26021/2011

Take further notice that the Commission on Restitution of Land Rights will investigate the claim in terms of the provisions of Rule 5 of the Rules Regarding Procedure of Commission Established in terms of section 16 of Restitution of Land Rights Act as amended. Any interested party on the claim is hereby invited to submit, representations in terms of section 11A of the Restitution of Land Rights Act 22 of 1994 as amended within 90 (ninety) working days from the publication date of this notice, any comments/information may be sent to:

Chief Directorate: Land Restitution Support Gauteng Province  
Private Bag X03  
ARCADIA  
0007  
Tel: (012) 310-6500  
Fax: (012) 324-5812

  
**MR. L.H. MAPHUTHA**  
 REGIONAL LAND CLAIMS COMMISSIONER  
 DATE: 2024/03/11

**DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, LAND REFORM AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT****NO. 4523****22 March 2024****NOTICE OF INTENTION TO AMEND THE GAZETTE NOTICE IN TERMS OF SECTION 11A (2) OF THE RESTITUTION OF LAND RIGHTS ACT, NO. 22 OF 1994 (AS AMENDED).**

**WHEREAS** a land claim was lodged by Mr. Saaiman Ndala, which claim was published in terms of Section 11(1) of the Restitution of Land Rights Act, No. 22 of 1994 (as amended), hereinafter referred to as "the Act".

and

**WHEREAS** during further investigation of the land claim in so far as it relates to the property referred to below, the Regional Land Claims Commissioner, has reason to believe that the criteria set out in Section 11(1) (b) of the Act, has not been met.

**NOW THEREFORE NOTICE** is hereby given in terms of Section 11A (2) of the Act that at the expiry of 90 days from the date of the publication of this notice in the Government Gazette, the notice of the claim previously published in terms of section 11(1) (b) of the Act in Gazette No. 40262, under Notice 997 of 2016, dated 9 September 2016 will be withdrawn unless cause to the contrary is shown to the satisfaction of the Regional Land Claims Commissioner.

The details of the Gazette No. 40262, under Notice 997 of 2016, dated 9th of September 2016, relevant for this notice include the following:

<b>Reference No:</b>	<b>Z 0071</b>
<b>Claimant:</b>	<b>Mr. Saaiman Ndala</b>
<b>Property Description:</b>	<b>See below</b>
<b>Total extent:</b>	<b>See below</b>
<b>Owner:</b>	<b>See below</b>
<b>Date Submitted:</b>	<b>28 December 1998</b>

No.	Property Description	Extent Ha	Land Owner
1.	Portion 6 (RE) of the farm Kleinzonderhout 519 JR	171.3074	Kleinzonderhout Boerdery Pty Ltd
2.	Portion 15 of the farm Kleinzonderhout 519 JR	75.7158	Kleinzonderhout Boerdery Pty Ltd
3.	Portion 17 of the farm Kleinzonderhout 519 JR	309.5351	Tes Trust

The reasons the Regional Land Claims Commissioner believes that the criteria in section 11(1) of the Act may not have been met, is that:

- (a) The claimed land does not extend to portion 17 of the farm Kleinzonderhout 519 JR; and/or
- (b) The claimant did not have rights in land (as defined in the Act) on the property listed above; and

- (c) The claimed land only affects portions 6 (RE) and 15 of the farm Kleinonderhout 519 JR.

Any party who may have an interest in the above-mentioned land claim is hereby invited to make representations, within 90 days from the publication of this notice, as to why the claim should not be withdrawn in terms of section 11A (3) of the Act.

The representations must be forwarded to the Regional Land Claims Commissioner

  
**MR L H MAPHUTHA**  
**The Regional Land Claims Commissioner**  
Private Bag X 03  
ARCADIA  
0007  
Tel: (012) 310-6500  
Fax: (012) 323-2961

## DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, LAND REFORM AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT

NO. 4524

22 March 2024

## GENERAL NOTICE IN TERMS OF THE RESTITUTION OF LAND RIGHTS ACT, 1994 (ACT NO. 22 OF 1994), AS AMENDED

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 11(1) of the Restitution of Land Rights Act, 1994 (Act No. 22 of 1994) as amended, that a claim for Restitution of Land Rights has been lodged on properties indicated on the table below, situated within Vhembe District, Limpopo.

The land claim was lodged by Mr. Tshivhula Takalani Abel of ID number 5707225823082 on behalf of Tshivhula Community (Also known as Sebola Community), Mafela Phalalani Solomon of ID number 1702185089083, Kitimela Harry Sebola of ID number 3401015957084, Mapheu Matlodi Phineas, of ID number 2102095106086, Modikwa Phalandwa Miriam of ID number 1605050076087, Ramurundo William of ID number 3906155372084 on the 19<sup>th</sup> and 27<sup>th</sup> of December 1998.

PROPERTY NAME	OWNER'S DETAILS	EXTENT	TITLE DEED NUMBER	ENCUMBRANCES	HOLDER
Knopjesdoorn 448 MS	Groenewald Anna Susanna	921.9296 H	T23364/1988PTA	CONVERTED FROM PTA Ms,448	- -
Vriendschap 460 MS	J G Du Preez Trust	545.7008 H	T79486/1996PTA	K3783/1988SPTA VA26/2019 VA308/2021 CONVERTED FROM PTA	J G Du Preez Trust J G Du Preez Trust - -
Bluebell 480 MS	E M W Lewende Trust	774.8067 H	T3770/2012PTA	B19684/2015PTA I-2693/80C-38074/79BPTA K232/1968SPTA K2515/1979SPTA K877/1969SPTA VA324/2012PTA CONVERTED FROM PTA MS,480	ABSA BANK LTD - - - STEYN DOUW PETRU JACOBUS - -
Portion 1 Bluebell 480 MS	Wild Estate WE PTY LTD	774.8080 H	T3456/2021	CONVERTED FROM PTA MS,480,1	- -
Kaalplaats 451 MS	Pinza Vervoer Trust	504.3910 H	T12274/2012PTA	B47039/2011PTA CONVERTED FROM PTA MS,451	Firstrand Bank LTD - -
Portion 1 Kaalplaats 451 MS	Pinza Vervoer Trust	504.4509 H	T53587/2009PTA	B33880/2009PTA B7955/2012PTA CONVERTED FROM PTA MS,451,1	Nedbank LTD Nedbank LTD - -
Portion 1 Rooigrond 464 MS	Secrabje Besigheidstrust	668.0450 H	T6674/2021	B2919/2021 CONVERTED FROM PTA MS,464,1	ABSA BANK LTD - -
Portion 2 Rooigrond 464 MS	J G Du Preez Trust	295.2384 H	T79486/1996PTA	K1801/1986SPTA K3783/1988SPTA VA22477/2000PTA VA26/2019 VA308/2021 CONVERTED FROM PTA MS,464,2	- - J G Du Preez Trust J G Du Preez Trust J G Du Preez Trust - -
Portion 3 Rooigrond 464 MS	J G Du Preez Trust	37227 H	T79486/1996PTA	VA22477/2000PTA VA26/2019 VA308/2021 CONVERTED FROM PTA MS,464,3	J G Du Preez Trust J G Du Preez Trust J G Du Preez Trust - -
Stafford 431 MS	Gert Smit Familie Trust	1200.00984 H	T154684/2006PTA	K3311/1980SPTA CONVERTED FROM PTA MS,431	- - -
Carlow 430 MS	Pauley Trust	849.9624 H	T76391/2008PTA	K4681/2003SPTA K4682/2003SPTA CONVERTED FROM PTA MS,430	- - - -

Danie 416 MS	Fouche Deon Johan	891.7518 H	T31078/2008PTA	K28/2022S K3783/1988SPTA K747/1988SPTA CONVERTED FROM PTA FROM PTN2,461,MS MS,416	- - - - - 1,412,MS -
Rietbokvlei 449 MS	Blouberg Sitrus PTY LTD	318.7081 H	T3225/2022	K577/1956RMPTA CONVERTED FROM PTA MS,449	- - -
Portion 1 Rietbokvlei 449 MS	Pierre Joubert Familie Trust	318.7080 H	T91670/2011PTA	K906/1966PTA CONVERTED FROM PTA MS,449,1	- - -
Portion 2 Rietbokvlei 449 MS	Heever Andre Van Den	318.7080 H	T54398/1988PTA	B10880/2014ALPTA CONVERTED FROM PTA MS,449,2	C P Meiring Trust - -
Portion 3 Rietbokvlei 449 MS	C P Meiring Trust	318.7080 H	T47470/2014PTA	CONVERTED FROM PTA MS,449,3	- -
Montrose 408 MS	M Diks Prop CC	768.2678 H	T113372/2000PTA	K394/1990SPTA CONVERTED FROM PTA MS,408,	- -
Droogeveld 462 MS	M Diks Prop CC	866.0652 H	T39015/2004PTA	K4848/1992SPTA K5808/1993SPTA K761/1944RMPTA CONVERTED FROM PTA MS,462	- - - - -
Doncaster 414 MS	Straaten Johannes Machiel Hattingh Straaten Hester Magdalena Van	1065.7985 H	T27368/2011PTA	B9673/2002PTA K1435/1990SPTA K1654/1991SPTA K2236/1993SPTA CONVERTED FROM PTA MS,414	ABSA BANK LTD - - - Roetebeplaling Van K1654/91S - -
Portion 1 of Natal 461 MS	Fouche Deon Johan	521.7451	T31078/2008PTA	CONS-419,MS CONVERTED FROM PTA MS,461	- -
Portion 2 of Natal 461 MS	Bruno	800.0000 DUM	N/A	CONS-416,MS CONVERTED FROM PTA MS,461,2	- - -
Buchan 404 MS	Atlantis Adventures CC	741.9551 H	T6351/2019	CONVERTED FROM PTA MS,404	- -
Bruno 407 MS	Bonnema Trust	560.5688 H	T7405/2019	K1378/1984SPTA VA16077/2008PTA CONVERTED FROM PTA MS,407	- D S POTGIETER BOERDER PTY LTD
Oog Van Brakrivier 426 MS	Burcron Props 3 PTY LTD	1325.1721 H	T75423/1998PTA	K1792/1991SPTA K3107/1993SPTA K3649/1998SPTA CONVERTED FROM PTA MS,426,	- - BURCRON PROPS 3 PTY LTD
Sandheuvel 425 MS	Sandheuvel Trust	796.4976 H	T36262/1999PTA	K2102/1991SPTA K4956/1993SPTA CONVERTED FROM PTA MS,425	- ROETEBEPALING K2102/91S - -
Pietersdaal 373 (Remaining Extent) MS	Pietersdaal PTY LTD	236.4776 H	T7949/2019	B3001/2019 CONVERTED FROM PTA MS,373	ABSA BANK LTD - -
Portion 1 of Pietersdaal 373	Wiggil Trust	236.4776 H	T80568/1997PTA	B18690/2000PTA B64741/1997PTA	ABSA BANK LTD ABSA BANK LTD

MS				K2835/1988SPTA K2836/1988SPTA CONVERTED FROM PTA MS,373,1	- - - -
Portion 2 of Pietersdaal 373 MS	Wiggil Trust	236.4776 H	T59365/1999PTA	B27124/1999PTA CONVERTED FROM PTA MS,373,2	ABSA BANK LTD - -
Portion 3 of Pietersdaal 373 MS	Pietersdaal PTY LTD	236.4776 H	T7949/2019	B3001/2019 CONVERTED FROM PTA MS,373,3	ABSA BANK LTD - -
Portion 4 Pietersdaal 373 MS	Pietersdaal PTY LTD	236.4776 H	T7949/2019	B3001/2019 CONVERTED FROM PTA MS,373,4	ABSA BANK LTD - -
Leyden 423 (Remaining Extent) MS	Ilford Leyden Farm CC	764.1686 H	T5871/1992PTA	K2089/1993SPTA K336/1991SPTA K613/1949RMPTA VA8366/2013PTA CONVERTED FROM PTA MS,423	Roetebepaling K336/91S - - Ilford Leyden Farm CC - -
Portion 1 of Leyden 423 MS	Ilford Leyden Fam CC	218.9916 H	T68307/1991PTA	K1444/1992SPTA K2069/1993SPTA K944/1971SPTA CONVERTED FROM PTA MS,423,1	Roetebepaling Van K1444/92S - - - -
Tambotie 422 MS	CivilPro's CC	275.4636 H	T28600/2014PTA	K179/2022S K1801/1986SPTA K613/1949RMPTA VA22477/2000PTA CONVERTED FROM PTA MS,422	- - - J G Du Preez Trust - -
Witlaagte 421 MS	Fouche Bore PTY LTD	579.9322 H	T3112/2023	K1801/1986SPTA K198/2021S VA22477/2000PTA CONVERTED FROM PTA MS,421	- - J G Du Preez Trust - -
Vryheid 417 MS	Bakgone Testing Service CC	266.6540 H	T152/2019	K1801/1986SPTA K227/2022S VA22477/2000PTA VA26/2019 VA386/2020 CONVERTED FROM PTA MS,417	- - J G Du Preez Trust J G Du Preez Trust Bakgone Testing Services CC - -
Portion 1 Vryheid 417 MS	Bakgone Testing Service CC	952.337 H	T152/2019	K1801/1986SPTA K227/2022S VA22477/2000PTA VA26/2019 VA386/2020 CONVERTED FROM PTA MS,417	- - J G Du Preez Trust J G Du Preez Trust Bakgone Testing Services CC - -
Vogelstrusuis 415 MS	Oryx Terra Inv PTY LTD	259.8883 H	T2387/2019	K1801/1986SPTA K332/2020S VA22477/2000PTA VA26/2 CONVERTED FROM PTA MS,415	- - J G Du Preez Trust J G Du Preez Trust -
Portion 1 of Vogelstrusuis 415 MS	Erna Boerdery PTY LTD	229.2243 H	T104884/2014PTA	K212/2021S CONVERTED FROM PTA MS,415	- - -
Kalkheuvel 454 (Remaining Extent) MS	Castle Ultra Trading 285 PTY LTD	348.2967 H	T34727/2007PTA	B1881/2016PTA B2429/2020 B44152/2007PTA B558/2019	ABSA BANK LTD ABSA BANK LTD ABSA BANK LTD ABSA BANK LTD

				K521/2021S CONVERTED FROM PTA MS,454	- - -
Portion 1 Kalkheuvel 454 MS	Knox Willem Hendrik	348.2966 H	T3118/2017 T66865/2016PTA	B734/2022 K56/2021S CONVERTED FROM PTA MS,454,1	First Rand Bank LTD - - -
Troy 458 MS	Mams Beleggings PTY LTD	479.5137 H	T36/2020	K4434/1987SPTA K849/1981SPTA VA4/2020 CONVERTED FROM PTA MS,458	- - Noord Transvaalse Akademies - -
Smithfield 456 MS	Mams Beleggings PTY LTD	1117.0776 H	T36/2020	K195/1994SPTA K4434/1987SPTA K849/1981SPTA VA4/2020 CONVERTED FROM PTA MS,456	- - - Noord Transvaalse Akademies - -
Zuurbult 450 (Remaining Extent) MS	Kruger Johannes Petrus Kruger Bernadette	48.2640 H	T125251/1999PTA T125251/1999PTA	B187/2017 B38017/2015PTA K249/1956RMPTA CONVERTED FROM PTA MS,450	VKB Landbou PTY LTD VKB Landbou PTY LTD - - -
Portion 1 Zuurbult 450 MS	Willie Becker PTY LTD	337.7396 H	T6710/2007PTA	B25395/2011PTA B735/2023 K12/1955RMPTA CONVERTED FROM PTA MS,450,1	First Rand Bank LTD First Rand Bank LTD - - -
Portion 2 Zuurbult 450 MS	Matawa Landgoed CC	509.0460 H	T20188/1983PTA	CONVERTED FROM PTA MS,450,2	- -
Portion 4 Zuurbult 450 MS	Morne Gilfillan Trust	48.2461 H	T100861/2014PTA	CONVERTED FROM PTA MS,450,4	- -
Portion 5 Zuurbult 450 MS	Willie Becker PTY LTD	48.2468 H	T6710/2007PTA	B25395/2011PTA B735/2023 CONVERTED FROM PTA MS,450,5	First Rand Bank LTD First Rand Bank LTD - -
Portion 6 Zuurbult 450 MS	Willie Becker PTY LTD	48.2462 H	T6709/2007PTA	B25395/2011PTA B735/2023 I-9582/2007CPTA CONVERTED FROM PTA MS,450,6	First Rand Bank LTD First Rand Bank LTD - - -
Portion 7 Zuurbult 450 MS	Willie Becker PTY LTD	48.2453 H	T6710/2007PTA	B25395/2011PTA B735/2023 CONVERTED FROM PTA MS,450,7	First Rand Bank LTD First Rand Bank LTD - -
Portion 8 (Remaining Extent) of Zuurbult 450 MS	Kruger Delene Kruger Johannes Petrus	47.0813 H	T27906/2003PTA T27906/2003PTA	B59086/2012PTA K1309/1984SPTA K1898/1986SPTA K2032/1991SPTA K4061/1993SPTA K5728/1999SPTA K6649/2012LPTA VA9254/2012PTA  CONVERTED FROM PTA MS,450,8	Soutpan Solar Power (RF) PT LTD - - - Roetebeplaling Van K2032/91S Soutpan Solar Power (RF) PT LTD Kruger Johannes Petrus - -
Portion 9 Zuurbult 450 MS	Kruger Johannes Petrus	48.2468 H	T54109/1983PTA	B59086/2012PTA  B961/2023	Soutpan Solar Power (RF) PT LTD Bowwood & Main No 14 (RI PTY LTD Soutpan Solar Power (RF) PT



				2624	REG DIV MS, NAM PUREKRANTZ, NO 250, PRT 132 REG DIV MS, NAM PUREKRANTZ, NO 250, PRT 133 REG DIV MS, NAM PUREKRANTZ, NO 250, PRT 134 REG DIV MS, NAM PUREKRANTZ, NO 250, PRT 135 REG DIV MS, NAM PUREKRANTZ, NO 250, PRT 136
Portion 1 (Remaining Extent) of Purekrantz 250 MS	Leopards Lair Development CO PTY LTD	1312.0699 H	T50738/2008PTA	-	-
Vlakpan (Remaining Extent) 248 MS	Suricat inv cc	774.7966 H	T87773/1993PTA	B95323/2001PTA VA7915/2001PTA CONVERTED FROM PTA MS,248	ABSA BANK LTD National Government of the Republic of South Africa A
Portion 1 of Vlakpan 248 MS	Suricat inv cc	774.7967 H	T34971/2004pta	CONVERTED FROM PTA MS,248,1	- -
Aanstands 88 MS	Javis Beleggings CC	1874.8086 H	T2969/2021	K4806/2003RMPTA K5332/2001RMPTA K5570/2001SPTA CONVERTED FROM PTA MS,88	De Beers Consolidated Mine PTY LTD Thungela operations PTY LTD - - -
Cirencester 84 MS	Visser Johannes Andries	800.9359 H	T49943/1983PTA	B61088/1983PTA I-297/2023LG K690/1955RMPTA CONVERTED FROM PTA MS,84	- - - - - -
Goring 94 MS	Goring Safar Lodge PTY LTD	1582.0317 H	T2636/2022	CONVERTED FROM PTA MS,94	- -
Bultpan 79 MS	Mapungubwe Game Reserve PTY LTD	1818.2675 H	T163366/2007PTA	K23/1946RMPTA K2415/2001RMPTA K574/1978SPTA K8221/2005SPTA CONVERTED FROM PTA MS,79	- Thungela operations PTY LTD - - -
Princess Royal 10 MS	Mapungubwe Game Reserve PTY LTD	1579.5778 H	T163366/2007PTA	I-11696/2002IPTA CONVERTED FROM PTA MS,10	18046/2002 - -
Halcyon 69 MS	De Beers Consolidated Mines PTY LTD	1660.8537 H	T19440/1997PTA	K204/1986SPTA K221/1948RMPTA CONVERTED FROM PTA FROM-21&70 VORIGE GROOTTE- 3419 3299H	- - - - - - - -
Portion 1 of Halcyon 69 MS	Lisenig INV CC	1758.4762 H	T31118/1996PTA	B14029/1999PTA B31354/1996PTA CONVERTED FROM PTA	ABSA BANK LTD ABSA BANK LTD -
Donkin 72 MS	Vhembe Africa PTY LTD	1177.9899 H	T4167/2021	B1926/2021 K3817/1981PTA K558/1948RMPTA VA4180/2004PTA CONVERTED FROM PTA MS,72	Firstrand Bank LTD - - - ALLDAYS ENTERPRISES - -

Vergenoegd 7 MS	Mapungubwe Reserve PTY LTD	Game	3118.5174 H	T163366/2007PTA	K533/2001RMPTA K5570/2001SPTA K574/1978SPTA K8221/2005SPTA K9402/2007SPTA CONVERTED FROM PTA MS,7	Thungela Operations PTY LTD
Montrow (Remaining Extent) 6 MS	Mapungubwe Reserve PTY LTD	Game	2193.1749 H	T163366/2007PTA	K8221/2005SPTA K9402/2007SPTA CONVERTED FROM PTA	- - -
Portion 1 Montrow 6 MS	Bolsa Export PTY LTD		369.8429 H	T49868/1988PTA	CONVERTED FROM PTA MS,6,1	-
Driepan (Remaining Extent) 82 MS	Jomauritz Inv PTY LTD		1191.0879 H	T9859/1972PTA	B8162/1972PTA K5413/2001RMPTA K5569/2001SPTA CONVERTED FROM PTA MS,82	- Thungela Operations pty LTD
Portion 1 Driepan 82 MS	Javis Beleggings CC		1135.5700 H	T9628/2017PTA	VA7205/2009PTA VA7204/2009 PTA CONVERTED FROM PTA MS,82,1	NEDCOR BANK LTD XOMAQUA LODGE PTY LTD - -
Mondplaisier (Remaining Extent) 494 MS	Erf 863 Pietersburg Eiendomme CC		1021.1303 H	T4051/2017	B1438/2017 CONVERTED FROM PTA MS,494	ABSA BANK LTD - -
Portion 1 Mondplaisier 494 MS	Scotco PTY LTD		1021.1332 H	T11044/1996PTA	K2449/1980SPTA K4362/2002SPTA CONVERTED FROM PTA MS,494,1	- - - -
Krike 495 MS	Leadwood Ranch PTY LTD		1855.1812 H	T73/2019	B31/2019 CONVERTED FROM PTA MS,495	- - -
Hamburg (Remaining Extent) 491 MS	Beetge Rudolph Johannes		1746.4108 H	T5990/2017PTA	K217/1935RMPTA K3129/1983RMPTA K4945/2010SPTA VA8132/2010PTA CONVERTED FROM PTA CONSOLIDATED FROM CONSOLIDATED FROM	- - - BAAS & Linda van der Merw Trust - REG DIV MS, NAM SCHOONOORD, NO 23 PRTN 1 REG DIV MS, NAM HAMBURG, NO 489, PRTN 0
Portion 1 Hamburg 491 MS	Ndwana Ventures PTY LTD		790.9252 H	T6118/2021	CONVERTED FROM PTA	-
Portion 2 Hamburg 491 MS	Hamburg Boerdery PTY LTD		2054.0835 H	T5991/2017PTA	CONVERTED FROM PTA	-
Sheldrake 239 MS	Esmelau Eiendomme PTY LTD		1466.7725 H	T356/1986PTA	I-425/2018C K571/1944RMPTA CONVERTED FROM PTA MS,239	- - - -
Prachtig 538 MS	Leadwood Ranch PTY LTD		2295.1945 H	T72/2019	B31/2019 I-13/2019C K3141/1983RMPTA VA5290/2003PTA CONVERTED FROM PTA MS,538	FirstRand Bank LTD - - Monria Transvaal Cc -
Tokwe 234 MS	Minaar Roelof Johannes		1156.5923 H	T16484/PTA	K461/1944RMPTA CONVERTED FROM PTA MS,234	- - -
Hartz 233 MS	Plaas Killaoe Eiendomme CC		1409.2364 H	T79645/2010PTA	B497/2020 K1728/1990SPTA K1805/1980SPTA	Nedbank LTD - -

				CONVERTED FROM PTA MS,233	-
Wegdraai (Remaining Extent) 388 MS	Lappies Trust	407.0840 H	T9214/2007PTA	CONVERTED FROM PTA MS,388	-
Portion 1 Wegdraai 388 MS	Boldprops 32 PTY LTD	614.2733 H	T85178/1994PTA	VA4998/2001PTA CONVERTED FROM PTA MS,388,1	Boldprops 32 PTY LTD - -
Stockport 396 MS	Lucern Trust	712.3919 H	T6579/2022	B2303/2022 K419/2018S CONVERTED FROM PTA MS,396	ABSA BANK LTD - - -
Vogelfontein 372 MS	Limpopo Provincial Government Limpopo Provincial Government National Government of the Republic of South Africa	1229.6744 H	T14104/1978PTA T13611/2010PTA T23005/1959PTA	B64742/1997PTA VA1436/2010PTA CONVERTED FROM PTA MS,372	ABSA BANK LTD National Government of the Republic of South Africa - -
Gruisfontein 368 MS	Limpopo Provincial Government Limpopo Provincial Government	1006.8477 H	T14104/1978PTA T13611/2010PTA	VA1436/2010PTA CONVERTED FROM PTA MS,368	National Government of the Republic of South Africa - -
Tamworth (Remaining Extent) 394 MS	Straaten Magdalena van Straaten Johannes Machiel Hattingh Van	779.4285 H	T27368/2011PTA T27368/2011PTA	K4500/1987SPTA CONVERTED FROM PTA MS,394	- - -
Portion 1 Tamworth 394 MS	Sakkie Muller Kindertrust	17.1306 H	T1442/2022	B507/2022 CONVERTED FROM PTA MS,394,1	Standard Bank Of South Africa - -
Portion 2 (Remaining Extent) Tamworth 394 MS	Sakkie Muller Kindertrust	152.5322 H	T1442/2022	B507/2022 CONVERTED FROM PTA MS,394,2	Standard Bank Of South Africa - -
Portion 4 Tamworth 394 MS	-	-	-	CONS-362MS CONVERTED FROM PTA MS,394,4	- - -
Thana 362 MS	Sakkie Muller Kindertrust	46.5972 H	T1442/2022	B507/2022 CONVERTED FROM PTA FROM - PTN4,394,MS&PTN MS,362	Standard Bank Of South Africa - 4,359,MS -
Mansfield (Remaining Extent) 356 MS	Gibson Robert Gibson Robert Gibson Robert	804.7774 H	T18364/1972PTA T20257/1976PTA T4735/1968PTA	CONVERTED FROM PTA MS,356	- - -
Portion 1 Mansfield 356 MS	GV24 Plant Hire PTY LTD	404.1382 H	T133/2023	B67/2023 CONVERTED FROM PTA MS,356,1	Standard Bank Of South Africa - -
Sudbury 392 MS	Trans-Mopani Beleggings CC	1826.2176 H	T59001/1981PTA	B59486/2014PTA K123/1991SPTA K4279/1993SPTA VA1572/2000PTA CONVERTED FROM PTA MS,392	FirstRand Bank LTD - Roetebelaping Van K123/91S Trans-Mopani Beleggings PT LTD - -
Keith (Remaining Extent) 363 MS	Dekker Familie Trust	512.7533 H	T23161/20088PTA	B25427/2010PTA B40471/2016PTA K496/1981SPTA CONVERTED FROM PTA MS,363	Land Bank Land Bank - - -

Portion 1 Keith 363 MS	L & E Nel Trust	512.7539 H	T72384/1998PTA	K1246/1998PTA K496/1981SPTA K7057/1993SPTA CONVERTED FROM PTA MS,363,1	- - Roetebelaping Van K1246/92S - -
Boezak (Remaining) Extent) 389 MS	African Caribbean Aloe Products PTY LTD	427.9315 H	T6103/2009PTA	B2395/2018 K624/1980SPTA VA611/2009PTA CONVERTED FROM PTA MS,389	Keystone INV Management LT - IPHOFOLO GAME FARM CC - -
Portion 1 Boezak 389 MS	D'arrigo Kathleen Dorothy	560.1624 H	T19755/1985PTA	K1934/1979SPTA1 CONVERTED FROM PTA MS,389,1	- - -
Longford 354 MS	Matsuri Eiendomme PTY LTD	1391.2464 H	T30017/1999PTA	CONVERTED FROM PTA MS,354	- - -
Doorvaart (Remaining Extent) 355 MS	Matsuri Eiendomme PTY LTD	824.0238 H	T30017/1999PTA	I-3633/85C- K920/64SPTA K2198/1988SPTA K920/1964SPTA CONVERTED FROM PTA MS,355	- - - - -
Portion 1 Doorvaart 355 MS	Jonkmanspruit Boerdery CC	428.2660 H	T109751/2002PTA	B77721/2002PTA VA7615/2002PTA CONVERTED FROM PTA MS,355,1	FirstRand Bank LTD Lizabe Beleggings trust -
Philipstown (Remaining Extent) 390 MS	D'Arrigo Giacomo	717.8024 H	T23759/1983PTA	K1026/1960SPTA CONVERTED FROM PTA MS,390	- - -
Portion 1 Philipstown 390 MS	Kleinkor Sestien PTY LTD	717.8023 H	T15029/2000PTA	B8704/2000PTA CONVERTED FROM PTA MS,390,1	ABSA BANK LTD - -
Weipe (Remaining Extent) 47 MS	Limpopo Citrus PTY LTD	809.2913 H	T3873/2023	K3149/1983RMPTA CONVERTED FROM PTA MS,47	- - -
Portion 1 Weipe 47 MS	No data found	No data found	No data found	CONVERTED FROM PTA MS,47,1	- - -
Portion 2 Weipe 47 MS	Bismarck Irrigation Dev PTY LTD	136.8423 H	T6394/2020	B2321/2020 B901/2022 K2295/1980SPTA K679/1981SPTA CONVERTED FROM PTA MS,47,2	FirstRand Bank LTD FirstRand Bank LTD - - -
Portion 3 Weipe 47 MS	Bismarck Irrigation Dev PTY LTD	136.9433 H	T6396/2020	B2321/2020 B901/2022 K130/1984SPTA K5/1981SPTA K964/1980SPTA CONVERTED FROM PTA MS,47,3	FirstRand Bank LTD FirstRand Bank LTD - - -
Portion 4 Weipe 47 MS	Bismarck Irrigation Dev PTY LTD	142.3751 H	T6398/2020	B2321/2020 B901/2022 K2091/1983SPTA K359/1981SPTA CONVERTED FROM PTA MS,47,4	FirstRand Bank LTD FirstRand Bank LTD - - -
Portion 5 Weipe 47 MS	Bismarck Irrigation Dev PTY LTD	137.1109 H	T6398/2020	B2321/2020 B901/2022 K2071/1980SPTA K2420/1983SPTA K911/1989SPTA CONVERTED FROM	FirstRand Bank LTD FirstRand Bank LTD - - -

				PTA MS,47,5	-
Portion 6 Weipe 47 MS	Devenco INV 12 PTY LTD	140.2532 H	T5142/2020	B1021/2021 B1723/2020 K109/1987SPTA K2295/1980SPTA K680/1981SPTA CONVERTED FROM PTA MS,47,6	ABSA Bank LTD ABSA Bank LTD - - - - -
Portion 7 Weipe 47 MS	Devenco INV 12 PTY LTD	136.9866 H	T5142/2020	B1021/2021 B1723/2020 K162/1987SPTA K3204/1980SPTA CONVERTED FROM PTA MS,47,7	ABSA Bank LTD ABSA Bank LTD - - - - -
Portion 8 Weipe 47 MS	Laeveld Citrus PTY LTD	268.1115 H	T5262/2020	B3463/2022 CONVERTED FROM PTA MS,47,7	FirstRand Bank LTD - -
Reidel (Remaining Extent) 48 MS	Limpopo Daimonds PTY LTD	356.2413 H	T3237/1969PTA	K19/1967CPTA K2967/1974CPTA VA1621/1997PTA CONVERTED FROM PTA MS,48	- Quail INV PTY LTD T3237/1969
Portion 1 Reidel 48 MS	Nationale Parketrust Van Suid Afrika	2569.7720 H	T103911/1995PTA	K1183/1999LPTA K2967/1974CPTA K5661/1991SPTA K7218/1994SPTA VA2449/91- K481/69RMPTA CONVERTED FROM PTA MS,48,1	South African National Parks Quail INV PTY LTD - Roetebepaling Van K5661/91S - - -
Hamilton (Remaining Extent) 41 MS	South African National Parks	359.4617 H	T5669/2004PTA	I-6179/2014CPTA VA6743/1999PTA CONVERTED FROM PTA MS,41	- Mapungubwe PTY LTD - -
Portion 1 Hamilton 41 MS	Lemmer Richard	426.5086 H	T56591/1981PTA	CONVERTED FROM PTA MS,41,1	- -
Portion 2 Hamilton 41 MS	South African National Parks	65.1140 H	T5669/2004PTA	I-6179/2014CPTA VA6743/1999PTA CONVERTED FROM PTA MS,41,2	- Mapungubwe PTY LTD -
Lucca 54 MS	Thungela Operations PTY LTD	2264.0054 H	T129746/2007PTA	K1070/1978PCPTA K113/1944RMPTA K1769/1975PCPTA K2662/1978RMPTA K4529/1999RMPTA K700/1986RMPTA CONVERTED FROM PTA MS,54	Martial Eagle Holdings PTY LT - - Martial Eagle Holdings PTY LT Martial Eagle Holdings PTY LT - -
Evangelina (Remaining Extent) 71 MS	Setonki Wildsplaas PTY LTD	1159.4371 H	T79070/1990PTA	B2026/2019 K7639/1993RMPTA CONVERTED FROM PTA FROM-816&817,MS MS,71	NEDBANK LTD - - - -
Portion 1 Evangelina 71 MS	Setonki Wildsplaas PTY LTD	29972 H	T79070/1990PTA	B2026/2019 CONVERTED FROM PTA MS,71,1	NEDBANK LTD - -
Portion 2 Evangelina 71 MS	Setonki Wildsplaas PTY LTD	1159.4370 H	T79070/1990PTA	B2026/2019 CONVERTED FROM PTA MS,71,2	NEDBANK LTD - -

Portion 1 (Remaining Extent) of Dresden 328 MS	Smit Familie Trust	1011.8470 H	T105042/1998PTA	VA292/2017PTA VA296/2017PTA VA7358/2011PTA VA7355/2011PTA VA7357/2011PTA VA7359/2011PTA CONVERTED FROM PTA MS,328,1	SMIT FAMILIE TRUST SMIT FAMILIE TRUST ABSA BANK LTD SMIT FAMILIE TRUST ABSA BANK LTD - - -
Portion 2 of Dresden 328 MS	Smit Familie Trust	85650000SQM	T105042/1998PTA	VA293/2017PTA VA295/2017PTA VA296/2017PTA VA292/2017PTA VA7357/2011PTA VA7358/2011PTA VA7355/2011PTA VA7359/2011PTA CONVERTED FROM PTA MS,328,2	ABSA BANK LTD ABSA BANK LTD SMIT FAMILIE TRUST SMIT FAMILIE TRUST ABSA BANK LTD ABSA BANK LTD SMIT FAMILIE TRUST - - -
Portion 3 (Remaining Extent) of Dresden 328 MS	No data for this search criteria	428.2660 H	No data for this search criteria	VA525/2019 VA5511/2006PTA CONVERTED FROM PTA MS,328,3	Maporogwan Consulting CC Keyter Barend Jacobus - -
Haly (Remaining Extent) 329 MS	Isobel De Jager Trust	2050.6161 H	T21578/1993PTA	K347/1944RMPTA K5973/1999RMPTA  K7317/1993RMPTA K7318/1993RMPTA CONVERTED FROM PTA MS,329	- BHP BILLITON ENERGY COA SOUTH AFRICA LTD - - - -
Portion 1 Haly 329 MS	Raad op Plaaslike Bestuursaangeleenthede	85650000SQM	T59425/1991PTA	CONVERTED FROM PTA MS,329,1	- -
Bavaria (Remaining Extent) 300 MS	Steenkamp Philip Mare	708.9287 H	T23617/1993PTA	VA5877/2005PTA CONVERTED FROM PTA MS,300	Steenkamp Philip Mare - -
Portion 1 Bavaria 300 MS	Evergreen Trust Evergreen Trust	434.2617 H	T9993/1970PTA T75665/2006PTA	VA679/2001PTA VA8229/2016PTA CONVERTED FROM PTA MS,300,1	TYLOR WILLIAM ALEXANDER Evergreen Trust - -
Portion 1 of Iceland 292 MS	RMR Construction and Civils PTY LTD	464.7615 H	T1807/2023	B689/2023 VA212/2023 CONVERTED FROM PTA MS,291,1	Lukas Steyn Familie Trust Lukas Steyn Familie Trust - -
Portion 2 of Iceland 292 MS	Two Diamonds Dev Pty Ltd	464.7551 H	T6897/2021	CONVERTED FROM PTA MS,291,2	- -
Portion 3 of Iceland 292 MS	DHK Electrical Cc	145.6104 H	T118594/2005PTA	K3272/1982SPTA CONVERTED FROM PTA MS,291,3	- - -
Portion 4 (Remaining Extent) of Iceland 292 MS	Putter Johannes Diderick Putter Cynthia	328.8491 H	T73041/2011PTA	CONVERTED FROM PTA MS,291,4	- -
Portion 8 of Iceland 292 MS	JWP Swart Beleggings Trust	672.5478 H	T8711/2004PTA	CONVERTED FROM PTA CONSOLIDATED FROM CONSOLIDATED FROM	REG DIV MS, NAME ICELANI NO 292, PRTN 0 REG DIV MS, NAME ICELANI NO 292, PRTN 6
Portion 9 of Iceland 292 MS	Lukas Steyn Familie Trust	712.0316 H	T141945/2003PTA	CONVERTED FROM PTA CONSOLIDATED FROM CONSOLIDATED	REG DIV MS, NAME ICELANI NO 292, PRTN 5 REG DIV MS, NAME ICELANI

				FROM	NO 292, PRTN 7
Tweeddale (Remaining Extent) 262 MS	W & A Scott Bosveld Boerdery PTY LTD W & A Scott Bosveld Boerdery PTY LTD	1550.3072 H	T134137/2005PTA T6825/1998PTA	K1309/1987RMPTA K1310/1987RMPTA K617/1941RMPTA VA9024/2005PTA VA9025/2005PTA  CONVERTED FROM PTA MS,262	MAGGS ANTHONY FRANC O'CONNELL - - SCOTT ANNA SOPHIA W & A Scott Bosveld Boerde PTY LTD - -
Portion 1 of Tweeddale 262 MS	Tweeddale Game Farm PTY LTD	1003.8384 H	T1100015/2016PTA	CONVERTED FROM PTA MS,262,1	- -
Goodenough 266 MS	Zanna Trust	2207.3058 H	T8421/2021	K1496/1978PCPTA K2562/1977RMPTA K2564/1977PCPTA K3204/1991SPTA K6023/1997RMPTA K840/1993SPTA  CONVERTED FROM PTA MS,266,	BRIOD MINING AN PROSPECTING CO PTY LTD HARPER ALAN ALEXAND GORDON BRIOD MINING AN PROSPECTING CO PTY LTD - HARPER VICTORI ELIZABETH GORDON ROETEBEPALING VA K3204/1991S - -
Gorgie 271 MS	B & A Scott Beleggings PTY LTD	757.2214 H	T14013/1971PTA	K371/1948RMPTA CONVERTED FROM PTA MS,271,	- - -
Heriot (Remaining Extent) 281 MS	Venter Floris Daniel	1226.6308 H	T136585/2001PTA	CONVERTED FROM PTA MS,281,	- -
Cottondale 285 MS	H S T Levubu CC	1115.7585 H	T69662/2013PTA	VA7025/2010PTA CONVERTED FROM PTA MS,285,	ZYL MARTHA CATHREN VAN - -
Cherbourg (Remaining Extent) 311 MS	Johan Gilfillan Trust	2418.0118 H	T86932/2002PTA	K4080/2002RMPTA VA5905/2002PTA CONVERTED FROM PTA MS,311	ZELPYM 289 PTY LTD ABRAHAMS KOP TRUST - -
Portion 1 of Cherbourg 311 MS	No data found	8000000DUM	No data found	Cons-284,MS CONVERTED FROM PTA MS,311,1	ZELPYM 289 PTY LTD ABRAHAMS KOP TRUST - -
Gordon 310 MS	Betail Rouge PTY LTD	16963716 H	T31250/1969PTA	K2090/1993SPTA K55/1991SPTA CONVERTED FROM PTA MS,310	ROETEBEPALING K55/91S - - -
Hopelands 330 MS	Wildrock Prop Pty Ltd	2298.4680 H	T75667/2006PTA	K4045/1990SPTA K5973/1999RMPTA K731/1944RMPTA K7317/1993RMPTA K7318/1993RMPTA CONVERTED FROM PTA MS,330	DUNN CHRISTIN HENDRIENA JOHANNA BHP BILLITON ENERGY COA SOUTH AFRICA LTD - - - - -
Vriendsschapsdal 325 MS	P W DE Wet Wessels Familietrust	2642.0501 H	T23622/1983PTA	B13420/1999PTA B95150/1993PTA K1079/1991SPTA K2445/2001SPTA K7617/1993RMPTA CONVERTED FROM PTA MS,325	STANDARD BANK VAN SUIT AFRIKA LTD STANDARD - - - - -

Ruhrord 324 MS	Gideon Taijaard Trust	2883.5378 H	T6196/2020	B2217/2020 K7617/1993RMPTA CONVERTED FROM PTA MS,324	FirstRand Bank LTD - - -
Tally Ho (Remaining Extent) 331 MS	Wildrock Prop Pty Ltd	1563.1452 H	T124930/2005PTA	K4804/2003RMPTA K5804/2001RMPTA  CONVERTED FROM PTA MS,331	De Beers Consolidated Mine PTY LTD Thungela Operations PTY LTD - -
Portion 1 Tally Ho 331 MS	Wildrock Prop Pty Ltd	1563.1452 H	T125085/2005PTA	VA8305/2005PTA CONVERTED FROM PTA MS,331	VASBYT BOERRE PTY LTD - -
Pitcairn 336 MS	Theunis De Jager Trust	2548.4411 H	T21581/1993PTA	K5973/1999RMPTA  K7317/1993RMPTA K7318/1993 VA2752/2015PTA CONVERTED FROM PTA MS,336	BHP BILLITON ENERGY COA SOUTH AFRICA LTD - - Theunis De Jager Trust - -
Maryland 338 MS	Erasmus Petrus Johannes Ernst	2231.1859 H	T52358/1983PTA	K51/1942RMPTA K5973/1999RMPTA K7317/1993RMPTA K7318/1993RMPTA CONVERTED FROM PTA MS,336	BHP BILLITON ENERGY COA SOUTH AFRICA LTD - -
Riversdale (Remaining Extent) 340 MS	Gregaire Prop CC	1785.0215 H	T65758/2013PTA	B8489/2014PTA K167/1943RMPTA VA6172/2013PTA CONVERTED FROM PTA MS,340	FIRSTRAND BANK LTD - SWART FAMILIE TRUST - -
Portion 1 (Remaining Extent) Riversdale 340 MS	Martin Botha Business Trust	865.5050 H	T62693/2009PTA	B40049/200PTA CONVERTED FROM PTA MS,340,1	ABSA BANK LTD - -
Portion 2 Riversdale 340 MS	Smit Familie Trust	872.5402 H	T105043/1998PTA	B185611/2005PTA B29971/2002PTA B49986/2002PTA VA293/2017PTA VA295/2017PTA VA7358/2011PTA VA7356/2011PTA VA7357/2011PTA VA7359/2011PTA CONVERTED FROM PTA	ABSA BANK LTD ABSA BANK LTD ABSA BANK LTD ABSA BANK LTD ABSA BANK LTD ABSA BANK LTD ABSA BANK LTD SMIT FAMILIE TRUST ABSA BANK - -
Celine 547 MS	Vuren Louwrens Christian Jansen Van	1681.6592 H	T91097/2010PTA	K742/195RMPTA CONVERTED FROM PTA MS,547	- - -
Margate (Remaining Extent) 544 MS	Manaka Wildlife CC	905.6437 H	T33365/2016PTA	B1375/2018 B18914/2016PTA K3136/1983RMPTA CONVERTED FROM PTA MS,544	ABSA BANK LTD ABSA BANK LTD - -
Portion 1 of Margate 544 MS	Smit Johannes Zacharias	1215.5845 H	T87277/1988PTA	CONVERTED FROM PTA MS,544,1	- -
Berenice 548 MS	Margate Trust	1165.6430 H	T28777/2011PTA	CONVERTED FROM PTA MS,548	- -
Gansvley 335 MS	Carl De Jager Trust	2248.0197 H	T21580/1993PTA	K5972/1999RMPTA  K623/1941RMPTA K6642/1993RMPTA K783/1994RMPTA	BHP BILLITON ENERGY COA SOUTH AFRICA LTD - - -

				CONVERTED FROM PTA MS,335	-
Brest 332 MS	Rasebopa Mabelebele Communal Prop Assoc	3101.9093 H	T7645/2018	CONVERTED FROM PTA MS,332	-
Greenfield 333 MS	Rasebopa Mabelebele Communal Prop Assoc	2915.1367 H	T7645/2018	CONVERTED FROM PTA MS,333	-
Messenburganea (Remaining Extent) 481 MS	Gohvan Construction Pty Ltd	26283687 H	T2713/2019	B1012/2019  K1044/1987SPTA K4803/2003RMPТА  K5413/2001RMPТА  K5569/2001SPTA VA1282/2018 CONVERTED FROM PTA MS,481 -	FROSCH JACOMIN ELIZABETH - DE BEERS CONSOLIDATE MINES PTY LTD THUNGELA OPERATION PTY LTD - NEL JACOMINA ELIZABETH -
Portion 1 of Messenburganea 481 MS	Pieter Potgieter Trust	8761234 H	T75704/1988PTA	CONVERTED FROM PTA MS,481 -	-
Monmouth (Remaining Extent) 294 MS	Monmouth Familie Trust	10472140 H	T127955/1997PTA	K5542/1992SPTA K570/1947RMPТА K6123/1994SPTA VA6022/2012PTA  VA732/2017  ALLDAYS LAC CL-RPBA CONVERTED FROM PTA MS,294 VORIGE GROOTE 1090,8	MONMOUTH FAMILIE TRUST MONMOUTH FAMILIE TRUST - - - - - - 8 874H
Portion 1 (Remaining Extent) of Monmouth 294 MS	Millenium Daimond Transport PTY LTD	85650000 SQM	T286/2023	VA50/2023 ALLDAYS LAC CL-RPBA ONVERTED FROM PTA MS,294,1	Thom Michael Christiaan Vos - - - - -
Portion 2 (Remaining Extent) of Monmouth 294 MS	Limpopo Government Limpopo Government	1920609 H	T32212/1989PTA T40873/2010PTA	K4233/1991SPTA VA5189/2010PTA ALLDAYS LAC CL-RPBA CONVERTED FROM PTA MS,294,2	NATIONAL GOVERNMENT C THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA
Portion 3 (Remaining Extent) of Monmouth 294 MS	NERDERDUTS GEREFORMEerde Kerk Van Transvaal	17487 H	T4011/1956PTA	I-4774/2016LGPTA VA134/2017  ALLDAYS LAC CL-RPBA CONVERTED FROM PTA MS,294,3	NERDERDUTS GEREFORMEerde KER Van Transvaal - - - -
Portion 4 of Monmouth 294 MS	Nederduitsch Hervormde Kerk Van Afrika-Warmelo	17131 H	T25841/1943PTA	ALLDAYS LAC CL-RPBA CONVERTED FROM PTA MS,294,4	- - - -
Portion 5 (Remaining Extent) of Monmouth 294 MS	Mabobo Beleggings Pty Ltd	59039 H	T121532/2000PTA	I-19576/1997CPTA ALLDAYS LAC CL-RPBA CONVERTED FROM PTA MS,294,4	
Portion 6 of	Alldays Boerevereniging	32293 H	T33563/1971PTA	ALLDAYS LAC	-

Monmouth 294 MS				CL-RPBA CONVERTED FROM PTA MS,294,6	- - -
Portion 7 of Monmouth 294 MS	Limpopo Government Limpopo Government	Provincial Provincial	167016 H	T32212/1989PTA T40873/2010PTA	VA5190/2010PTA CL-RPBA CONVERTED FROM PTA
Portion 8 of Monmouth 294 MS	Limpopo Government Limpopo Government	Provincial Provincial	137189 H	T32212/1989PTA T40873/2010PTA	VA5188/2010PTA ALLDAYS LAC CL-RPBA CONVERTED FROM PTA
Portion 9 of Monmouth 294 MS	Telkom S A LTD		3600000 SQM	T92570/1992PTA	CL-RPBA CONVERTED FROM PTA
Portion 10 of Monmouth 294 MS	Monmouth Extension 2 Pty Ltd	Alldays	821307 H	T121533/2000PTA	CONVERTED FROM PTA
Portion 12 of Monmouth 294 MS	Neethling Johannes Quin  Neethling Annelize	Petrus	90350000 SQM	T933/2017  T933/2017	- -
Portion 13 of Monmouth 294 MS	Multiminds 109 CC		77390000 SQM	T24786/2009PTA	- -
Portion 15 of Monmouth 294 MS	Lange Pieter Barend Elardes De  Lange Elena Susanna De		22099 H	T9112/2013PTA T9112/2013PTA	CONVERTED FROM PTA
Portion 16 of Monmouth 294 MS	Lange Pieter Barend Elardes De  Lange Elena Susanna De		22099 H	T9112/2013PTA T9112/2013PTA	CONVERTED FROM PTA
Portion 17 of Monmouth 294 MS	Roux Familie Trust		15410 H	T15983/2014PTA	CONVERTED FROM PTA
Portion 20 of Monmouth 294 MS	Roux Familie Trust		376766 H	T3027/2017PTA	CONVERTED FROM PTA

The Office of the Regional Land Claims Commissioner: Limpopo has investigated this land claim and any party that has an interest in the above-mentioned properties is hereby invited to submit in writing, within 30 days of publication of this notice, any comment, objection, or information under reference 1819

The Regional Land Claims OR Submissions may also be hand delivered to: OR 13<sup>TH</sup> -15<sup>TH</sup> Floor Thabakgolo Nedbank Building  
Commissioner:Limpopo 61 Biccard Street  
Private Bag X 9552 50 – 58 Landros Mare Street  
Polokwane Polokwane  
0700 0700

MR. LEBJANE MAPHUTHA  
REGIONAL LAND CLAIMS COMMISSIONER  
DATE: 2024/02/28

**DEPARTMENT OF COMMUNICATIONS AND DIGITAL TECHNOLOGIES**

NO. 4525

22 March 2024

29 February 2024

**ERRATUM TO NOTICE NO. 4383 OF 2024 (GOVERNMENT GAZETTE NO. 50138)  
PUBLISHED ON 16 FEBRUARY 2024**

The date on which the gazetted Notice (Notice in terms of section 18(1) and section 24A of the Films and Publications Act 65 of 1996) was signed, erroneously indicates the year 2025. The correct date of signature should be 25 January 2024.



\_\_\_\_\_  
**Dr Mashilo Boloka**  
**Chief Executive Officer**  
**Film and Publication Board**

**DEPARTMENT OF COMMUNICATIONS AND DIGITAL TECHNOLOGIES****NO. 4526****22 March 2024****FILMS AND PUBLICATIONS ACT, 1996 (ACT NO. 65 OF 1996), AS AMENDED****NOTICE IN TERMS OF SECTION 18H AND SECTION 27A OF THE FILMS AND  
PUBLICATIONS ACT, 1996 (ACT NO. 65 OF 1996), AS AMENDED**

I, Dr Mashilo Boloka, the Chief Executive Officer of the Film and Publication Board, hereby prescribe, in the Schedules hereto, the notice issued in terms of section 18H and section 27A of the Films and Publications Act, (Act No. 65 of 1996),as amended.



**DR MASHILO BOLOKA  
CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER  
FILM AND PUBLICATION BOARD**

Date: 1 March 2024

## NOTICE

### SCHEDULE 1

#### 1. Introduction

- 1.1 The Films and Publication Board (FPB) is a regulator established in terms of the **THE FILMS AND PUBLICATIONS ACT, 1996, (ACT NO. 65 OF 1996) AS AMENDED** by Act NO.11 of 2019, to protect the public against what is defined in the act as harmful and prohibited content.

Definitions:

- 1.1.1 “**harmful**” means causing emotional, psychological or moral distress to a person, whether it be through a film, game or publication through any on or offline medium, including through the internet and “harm” has the corresponding meaning;
- 1.1.2 **disinformation**” whereas it is not defined in terms of this Act, “**disinformation**” means information that is false, but the person who disseminates it knows it is false;
- 1.1.3 “**misinformation**” whereas it is not defined in terms of this Act, **misinformation** means information that is false, but the person who disseminates it believes it to be true;”
- 1.1.4 “**prohibited content**” means **content** which amounts to **propaganda for war, incitement of imminent violence, advocacy of hatred that is based on an identifiable group characteristic**, and that **constitutes incitement to cause harm**, or is **prohibited** in sections 16 (2), 16 (4) and 18 (3);
- 1.1.5 “**Republic**” means the republic of South Africa;

## **2. Background on disinformation and misinformation through social media during elections**

2.1. In its *Global Risk Report 2024*, the World Economic Forum (WEF), has identified Misinformation and disinformation as the most emerging severe global risk anticipated over the next two years, to further widen societal and political divides. Not only does this underline the severity of misinformation and disinformation as a risk to the election process, the timeframes predicted confirms its imminence, and therefore it is an existential threat.

2.2. As South Africa join other 70 odd countries conducting their national elections in 2024, it is important that regulatory measures are put in place to ensure that the democratic will of the people is not undermined by acts of misinformation and disinformation.

2.3. During elections, misinformation, disinformation and fake news can be weaponized to:

- Propagate for war;
- incite imminent violence;
- Spread hatred that is based on an identifiable group characteristic;
- Cause harm.

2.4. Pursuant to section 31 (3) (a), the FPB has, taking into account the provisions of section 18H of the FP Act, identified misinformation/disinformation and fake news, as harmful or disturbing, due to its potential to propagate for war, incite violence, or advocate hate speech. Such material is therefore prohibited in terms of the Act.

## SCHEDULE 2

### **PROHIBITION AGAINST PROPAGANDA FOR WAR; INCITEMENT OF IMMINENT VIOLENCE AND ADVOCACY OF HATRED THAT IS BASED ON IDENTIFIABLE GROUP CHARACTERISTICS, AND THAT CONSTITUTES INCITEMENT TO CAUSE HARM IN TERMS OF SECTION 18H OF THE FILMS AND PUBLICATIONS ACT, 2019**

- 3. Prohibition against propaganda for war; incitement of imminent violence and advocacy of hatred that is based on identifiable group characteristics, and that constitutes incitement to cause harm** – (1) No person may distribute through any medium including the internet and social media, any film, game or publication which amounts to propaganda for war, incites imminent violence or advocates hate speech.
- 4. Offence and liability for non-compliance.** – (1) Any person who knowingly distribute through any medium including the internet and social media, any film, game or publication which amounts to propaganda for war, incites imminent violence or advocates hate speech shall be guilty of an offence and liable, upon conviction, to a fine not exceeding R150,000.00 or to imprisonment for a period not exceeding two years or to both a fine and such imprisonment.
- 5. Powers and duties of the Enforcement Committee** – (1) The Enforcement Committee shall adjudicate all cases and make appropriate findings, after the Board and the responded have been heard or granted a reasonable opportunity to be heard;  
(2) Where appropriate –
  - (a) impose a fine;
  - (b) as prescribed, suspend a registration certificate; or
  - (c) through the Board, refer the matter to the National Director of Public Prosecutions for prosecuting and, in such a case, the Enforcement Committee shall not make a finding.

## SCHEDULE 3

### OBLIGATIONS OF INTERNET SERVICE PROVIDERS.

- 6. Knowledge of the use of services of an internet service provider.** – Where an internet access provider has knowledge that its services have been used for the hosting or distribution of content that amount to propaganda for war, incitement of imminent violence or advocating hatred based on an identifiable group characteristic and that constitutes incitement to cause harm, such internet service provider shall report to the FPB in writing , within 30 (thirty) days from publication of this Notice -
  - (a) All reasonable measures available on their platforms to prevent prohibited content ahead of and during the 2024 National and Provincial Elections, in particular misinformation, disinformation and fake news.
  - (b) All reasonable steps taken to prevent access to content which amounts to propaganda for war, incitement of imminent violence, advocacy of hatred that is based on an identifiable group characteristic, and that constitutes incitement to cause harm such as misinformation and disinformation ahead of and during the 2024 National and Provincial Elections.
- 7. Offence and liability for non-compliance.** – (1) Any person who —
  - (a) fails to comply with section 27A (1) and (2) of the Act shall be guilty of an offence and liable, upon conviction, to a fine not exceeding R150,000.00 or to imprisonment for a period not exceeding six months or to both a fine and such imprisonment; or
  - (b) fails to comply with section 27A (2) or (3) shall be guilty of an offence and liable, upon conviction, to a fine not exceeding R750,000.00 or to imprisonment for a period not exceeding five years or to both a fine and such imprisonment.

**8. OBLIGATION TO REPORT ON AVAILABLE REASONABLE MEASURES  
TO PREVENT PROHIBITED CONTENT AHEAD OF AND DURING THE  
2024 NATIONAL AND PROVINCIAL ELECTIONS IN THE REPUBLIC**

- (a) Internet Service Providers, user-to-user services including Social Media and Video Sharing platforms and search engines have a responsibility ahead of and during the 2024 National and Provincial Elections to ensure that their platforms are not used for propaganda for war; incitement of imminent violence and advocacy of hatred that is based on identifiable group characteristics, and that constitutes incitement to cause harm in terms of section 18H of the Act. It is therefore expected that sufficient measures should be made available to ensure compliance with the provisions of section 18H of the Act.
- (b) Platforms outlined in paragraph 8(a) above are required to report to the FPB in writing, within 30 (thirty) days from publication of this Notice –
  - (1) What reasonable measures have they put in place to prevent prohibited content ahead of and during 2024 National Elections in the Republic; and
  - (2) All reasonable steps taken to prevent access and/or distribution of content which amounts to propaganda for war, incitement of imminent violence, advocacy of hatred that is based on an identifiable group characteristic, and that constitutes incitement to cause harm such as misinformation and disinformation during election.

**SCHEDULE 4**

- 9. Details of where responses should be communicated.** – (1) All responses should be marked for the attention of the FPB, at the following contact details –
- (a) By hand –

Film and Publication Board  
Eco Glade 2  
420 Witch Hazel Avenue  
Centurion  
1609

- (b) By mail –

Film and Publication Board  
Private Bag X31  
Highveld Park  
0169

- (c) By email –

[clientsupport@fpb.org.za](mailto:clientsupport@fpb.org.za)

**DEPARTMENT OF FORESTRY, FISHERIES AND THE ENVIRONMENT****NO. 4527****22 March 2024****NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT: INTEGRATED COASTAL MANAGEMENT  
ACT, 2008 (ACT NO. 24 OF 2008)****DRAFT SOUTH AFRICAN WATER QUALITY GUIDELINES FOR COASTAL MARINE WATERS –  
VOLUME 1: NATURAL ENVIRONMENT AND MARICULTURE USE**

I, Barbara Dallas Creecy, Minister of Forestry, Fisheries and the Environment, hereby publish for public comment, the South African Water Quality Guidelines for Coastal Marine Waters – Volume 1: Natural Environment and Mariculture Use in terms of sections 83(1)(f)(v), (ix) and (xiii) of the National Environmental Management: Integrated Coastal Management Act, 2008 (Act No. 24 of 2008).

The document can be obtained by email and download from the Department's website, and a hard-copy accessed at the Department's offices. The details are provided below.

The primary purpose of the draft guidelines is to set the baseline standards of quality for different marine environments. The draft guidelines will replace the standards set in the older guidelines previously developed by the then national Department of Water Affairs and Forestry where a set of four Water Quality Guidelines were developed in 1992, and updated in 1995, which were aimed at managing coastal and marine water quality for designated uses.

Members of the public are invited to submit comments on the draft guidelines to the Minister within 30 (thirty) days of the publication of this notice in the Gazette or the newspaper, whichever date is last. Comments received after the closing date may not be considered. All comments must be submitted in writing by the following means:

**Hand-deliver:** The Deputy Director-General: Oceans and Coasts, Department of Forestry, Fisheries and the Environment, **Attention: Ms. N Tonjeni**, No. 2 East Pier Building, East Pier Road, V & A Waterfront, Cape Town

**By Post:** The Deputy Director-General: Oceans and Coasts, Department of Forestry, Fisheries and the Environmental, **Attention: Ms. N Tonjeni**, P.O. Box 52126, V & A Waterfront, Cape Town, 8002  
**E-mail:** wqg@dff.e.gov.za

**Enquiries: Ms. Nontsasa Tonjeni 081 834 4080**

A copy of the draft South African Water Quality Guidelines for Coastal Marine Waters – Volume 1: Natural Environment and Mariculture Use can be downloaded from the Department's website: [www.dffe.gov.za/legislation/gazetted\\_notices](http://www.dffe.gov.za/legislation/gazetted_notices) or can be obtained electronically upon request by email to [wqq@dff.e.gov.za](mailto:wqq@dff.e.gov.za) and a hard-copy can be accessed at the Department's offices at **220 East Pier Road, V&A Waterfront, Cape Town.**



**BARBARA DALLAS CREECY**  
**MINISTER OF FORESTRY, FISHERIES AND THE ENVIRONMENT**

**DEPARTMENT OF HIGHER EDUCATION AND TRAINING**

NO. 4528

22 March 2024

**HIGHER EDUCATION ACT, 1997 (ACT NO. 101 OF 1997)****NOTICE TO CANCEL THE REGISTRATION OF CITY VARSITY (PTY) LTD,  
DAMELIN (PTY) LTD, ICESA CITY CAMPUS (PTY) LTD AND LYCEUM COLLEGE  
(PTY) LTD AS REGISTERED PRIVATE HIGHER EDUCATION INSTITUTIONS.****NOTICE PUBLISHED IN TERMS OF REGULATION 18(1) OF THE REGULATIONS  
FOR THE REGISTRATION OF PRIVATE HIGHER EDUCATION INSTITUTIONS,  
2016 READ WITH SECTIONS 62(1) AND 63(a) AND (b) OF THE HIGHER  
EDUCATION ACT, 1997.**

I, Dr Nkosinathi Sishi, Director-General of the Department of Higher Education and Training and the Registrar of Private Higher Education Institutions, hereby publish in terms of Regulation 18 (1) of the Regulations for the Registration of Private Higher Education Institutions, 2016 read with sections 62(1) and 63(a) and (b) of the Higher Education Act, 1997 (Act No. 101 of 1997), my decision to cancel the registration of City Varsity (Pty) Ltd, DAMELIN (Pty) Ltd, ICESA City Campus (Pty) Ltd and Lyceum College (Pty) Ltd as registered Private Higher Education Institutions since they have failed to submit their audited annual financial statements for the 2021 and 2022 annual report, as required by Section 57(2)(b) of the Act read with the Regulation 27(1)(i)(ii), and they have failed to discharge the responsibilities of a private higher education institution as contemplated in Chapter 6 of the Regulations.

Dr N Sishi  
Director-General: Higher Education and Training  
Date: 2023 /07 /24

**DEPARTMENT OF HOME AFFAIRS****NO. 4529****22 March 2024****ALTERATION OF FORENAMES IN TERMS OF SECTION 24 OF THE BIRTHS AND DEATHS REGISTRATION ACT, 1992 (ACT NO. 51 OF 1992)**

The Director-General has authorized the following persons to assume the forename printed in *italics*:

1. Sikhumbuzo Mathe - 950614 1284 \*\*\* - 18142 Ablaze Street, Braamfischerville, Phase 4, ROODEPOORT, 1875 - *Thando Sikhumbuzo*
2. Nomzamo Motolwana - 921103 1113 \*\*\* - 87 Ihlosi Street, Nu 1, MOTHERWELL, 6211 – *Zamokuhle*
3. Geranamo Jester Moses Hardy – 930701 5053 \*\*\* - 140 Langstreet, Cloetesville, STELLENBOSCH, 7600 - *Junaid*
4. Patricia Mamabolo - 750928 0415 \*\*\* - 19 Buffalo Street, Elandsrand, BRITS, 0250 - *Patricia Kgaladi*
5. Mosele Molosi - 870103 1064 \*\*\* - 1530 Mabalane Street, MAPETLA, 1818 - *Bokamoso*
6. Hilda Mdakane - 680506 0366 \*\*\* - 1987 Miya Street, Jabulani, SOWETO, 1868 - *Bonisile Hilda*
7. Tshitego Maroga - 001010 0588 \*\*\* - Mooihoeck, PRAKTISEER, 1150 - *Kedibone Dineo Mafolo*
8. Tshepo Moeletsi - 000828 0041 \*\*\* - 29211 Ravele Street, Mamelodi East, Extension 4, PRETORIA, 0122 - *Mmatshupo*
9. Yoliswa Fumba - 900902 1264 \*\*\* - Mvenyane Area, Mzalwaneni Location, NTABANKULU, 5130 - *Yolisa Syamthanda*
10. Nomthandazo Fuledi - 971226 0794 \*\*\* - Msikaba Area, LUSIKISIKI, 4820 - *Athini*
11. Lettia Legobate - 830301 1256 \*\*\* - 22670 Promise Ndlovo Street, KIMBERLEY, 8345 - *Lettia Chantell*
12. Gudleni Dlamini - 950422 0833 \*\*\* - House No B440, THOKOZA, 1426 - *Nobuhle Gudleni*
13. Eugenia Kubone - 860801 1290 \*\*\* - 1423 c/o Baobab & Jade Palace, Fleurhof, FLORIDA, 1709 - *Tebogo Eugenia*
14. Olwethu Mkhize - 040720 0372 \*\*\* - House No 600455, Kwaphupha, PIETERMARITZBURG, 3200 - *Olwethu Nomathemba*
15. Lorraine Phetla - 930713 0608 \*\*\* - 3234 Meteorite Street, Extension 46, ROSSLYN, 0208 - *Lorraine Dineo*
16. Nomadlozi Nkambule - 020411 0236 \*\*\* - Stand No E631, DUNDONALD, 2335 - *Nomadlozi Nolwazi*
17. Ntobethemba Temele - 760603 1362 \*\*\* - 30 Maasdorp Road, Rowallan Park, PORT ELIZABETH, 6025 - *Ntombethemba*
18. Britney Vanderbyl - 010423 0985 \*\*\* - Extension 1, LIBODE, 5160 - *Britney Aaliyah*
19. Celiwe Majola - 910830 0775 \*\*\* - Manxili Area, NQUTU, 3135 - *Celiwe Nokwethemba*
20. Xoliswa Dlomo - 950614 0764 \*\*\* - Lukhetheni Location, Ward 14, UMZIMKHULU, 3297 - *Lindelwa Malindi*
21. Thandy Mahlalela - 010309 0911 \*\*\* - Stand No 16, Shongwe Mission, Schoemansdal Trust, KOMATIPOORT, 1340 - *Thandy Nelisiwe*
22. Albertina Raedani - 900821 1152 \*\*\* - Rathidili, MAKHADO, 0920 - *Albertina Ntsundeni*
23. Gertrude Mokhesi - 891112 0883 \*\*\* - 34 Gloucester Road, KENSINGTON, 2094 - *Gertrude Dinono Moleboheng*
24. Nomasebe Dyasi - 890715 1013 \*\*\* - Ezingqolweni Area, LADY FRERE, 5410 - *Nikiwe*
25. Relebohile Mosiea - 021020 0569 \*\*\* - 10 Poona Road, PIETERMARITZBURG, 3201 - *Relebohile Tshiamo*
26. Abulele Mjoli - 940809 1036 \*\*\* - Mfulamhle Location, UMZIMKHULU, 3297 - *Abulele Adorable*
27. Antionette Peters - 950128 1104 \*\*\* - 158 Windyridge Road, CC Lloyde Township, EAST LONDON, 5209 - *Antoinette*
28. Lindiwe Sibanyoni - 900906 1156 \*\*\* - House No 883, Block Mokone, STINKWATER, 0400 - *Lindiwe Felicia*

29. Sheila Mohudi - 930504 1318 \*\*\* - 4897 – 23rd Avenue, KRUGERSDORP, 1754 - *Thokozile Sheila*
30. Fumane Foli - 030526 0845 \*\*\* - Sathabu, MOUNT FLETCHER, 4770 - *Fumane Keamohetse*
31. Thozama Radebe - 050401 1371 \*\*\* - Summerfield, UMZIMKHULU, 3297 - *Thozama Xolisile*
32. Vennesa Moalusi - 030702 0127 \*\*\* - Motsitlane Section, MADIBOGO, 2772 - *Vennesa Gadifele*
33. Thandiwe Ncobeni - 020205 0657 \*\*\* - 175 Collins Street, Brixton, JOHANNESBURG, 2000 - *Nicole Thandiwe*
34. Malhwene Granny Laka - 970217 0761 \*\*\* - Phase 7, MATHIBELA, 0628 - *Hadassah*
35. Sivuyisiwe Busisiwe Ndulelisa - 931006 1065 \*\*\* - 32 Wesley Street, MTHATHA, 5099 - *Sivuyisiwe Busisiwe Honey*
36. Dumazile Ndlela - 970307 1120 \*\*\* - 4961 Sukuma Road, WYEBANK, 3610 - *Snenhlanhla*
37. Magrieta Ntuli - 890423 0181 \*\*\* - 522 Goutrou Street, HOPETOWN, 8750 - *Brenda Adamacha*
38. Pontsho Makhura - 041013 0400 \*\*\* - Stand No 256, Mmadigorong, MOLETJIE, 0709 - *Pontsho Moloko*
39. Misizi Xaba - 030903 6019 \*\*\* - Sahlumbe, LADYSMITH, 3370 - *Msizi*
40. Lesleyann Arakkal - 871020 0306 \*\*\* - 50 Protea Crescent, NELSPRUIT, 1200 - *Lesley Ann*
41. Slindile Ndlovu - 021012 0834 \*\*\* - House No 1015, Block TT, SOSHANGUVE, 0152 - *Charlotte Slindile*
42. Ntombifuthi Bonga - 030926 0649 \*\*\* - Cabazana, MOUNT AYLIFF, 4700 - *Iviwe*
43. Letlhogonolo Gracious Sekano - 010124 1183 \*\*\* - 5223 Lavender Estate, Orchards, PRETORIA, 0001 - *Gracious Kelepile Letlhogonolo*
44. Cathy Olwethu Tontsi - 851221 0729 \*\*\* - 17743 David Vanda Drive, Betterlife, PHILLIP, 7000 - *Olwethu Cathy*
45. Levirne Tamae Van Rooyen - 950501 0975 \*\*\* - 1213 Fredericks Street, KNYSNA, 6570 - *Chardonay Chadé*
46. Mukelisiwe Nokulunga Makhetha - 890919 1596 \*\*\* - House No 2214, Mapetla Extension, Chiawelo, SOWETO, 1818 - *Mukelisiwe Nokulunga Mary Dieketseng*
47. Lebogang Cathrine Matheoloane - 950605 1214 \*\*\* - House No 1435, Extension 02, Borolelo, SWARTRUGGENS, 2835 - *Lebogang Faith*
48. Vera Firanchia Matthews - 590702 0915 \*\*\* - 47 Assegaaibos Street, Tafelsig, MITCHELLS PLAIN, 7785 - *Feroza*
49. Constance Nolungile Zembe - 590809 0208 \*\*\* - 11 Daggarad Terrace, Newlands East, DURBAN, 4037 - *Conny*
50. Marlin Jay-Lee Louw - 041222 0712 \*\*\* - House No 252, Relebohile Location, LUCKHOFF, 9982 - *Merlin Jay-Lee*
51. Tyler Miché Rudolph - 041222 0123 \*\*\* - 3 Jamaka Way, Portlands, MITCHELLS PLAIN, 7785 - *Tyla Miché*
52. Jamy-Leigh Kauther De Kock - 030722 0168 \*\*\* - 3 Kamiesberg, Tafelsig, MITCHELLS PLAIN, 7785 - *Kauthar*
53. Motshabi Apathia Maseloane - 840907 0850 \*\*\* - 35 Contantia Building, 566 Francis Baard, ARCADIA, 0001 - *Happiness Honour*
54. Mashego Cylia Malaka - 840504 0950 \*\*\* - House No 10175, Ga-Machacha, MASHABELA, 1064 - *Sedume Cylia*
55. Mitchell Mpho Monamodi-Goncalves - 020421 0860 \*\*\* - 190 Lunnon Road, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083 - *Michelle*
56. Puku Magdaline Mojalefa - 881126 0935 \*\*\* - 150 Gerhard Moerdyk Street, SUNNYSIDE, 0132 - *Ebodia Seetša*
57. Londiwe Thembelihle Hlophe - 000211 1363 \*\*\* - Mangosuthu Area, EDUMBE, 3180 - *Londiwe Zinhle Thembelihle*
58. Margaret Moronghwe Matea - 780414 1030 \*\*\* - House No 2202, Verna Section B, KWAMHLANGA, 1030 - *Annah Mogolwana*
59. Zanele Porcia Simelane - 880407 1113 \*\*\* - House No 1825, Extension 2, Impumelelo, DEVON, 2260 - *Zandile Zanele*

60. Shaoe Weruschka Leaf Lourens - 940515 1298 \*\*\* - 27 Jollify Ring Road, Mooikloof, PRETORIA, 0081 - *Shade Weruschka Leaf*
61. Tshogofatso Princess Lesenyeho - 031007 0191 \*\*\* - 1071 Caleb Motshabi, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9323 - *Tshegofatso Princess*
62. Zoë Sharon Waldeck - 040102 0367 \*\*\* - 22 Marauder Street, Rocklands, MITCHELLS PLAIN, 7785 - *Zoë*
63. Nolukhanyo Letticia Soga - 840323 0972 \*\*\* - 11A Weare Road, Cambridge West, EAST LONDON, 5247 - *Nhomha*
64. Domzodwa Esther Mohai - 720516 0609 \*\*\* - 54736 Thambo Street, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300 - *Ntombizodwa Esther*
65. Raehoshi Grace Madire - 900916 1249 \*\*\* - Taung, PRAKTISEER, 1150 - *Kgeko Rheinah*
66. Nomqibelo Josephine Mnguni - 581223 0685 \*\*\* - 11373 Rapulani Street, Daveyton, BENONI, 1520 - *Nomqibelo Josephine Thandi*
67. Glenrose Sibongile Ngwenya - 641218 0557 \*\*\* - House No 61C, Matsheketseni, OSIZWENI, 2952 - *Senzelwe Swaz'elihle*
68. Tello Maria Sebatli - 870530 0796 \*\*\* - House No 2522, Riverside, DEWETS DORP, 9940 - *Malehlohonolo Princess*
69. Johanna Madimabe Mampone - 910919 1375 \*\*\* - 470 – 12th Avenue, Suncity D, KWA-MHLANGA, 1022 - *Mathlodi Lydia*
70. Masephoko Emily Raisi - 720205 0545 \*\*\* - House No 3095, Tikitana Location, HOOPSTAD, 9479 - *Iketseng Emily*
71. Vamokuhle Nompilo Msomi - 860926 1149 \*\*\* - 39 Barkston Drive, BLAIRGOWRIE, 2194 - *Zimbili Vamokuhle Nompilo*
72. Thabo Paki Simon Letanta - 700914 0452 \*\*\* - House No 21383, Turflagte, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9323 - *Angeline Kedisaletse*
73. Mamusa Monica Qhali - 960525 0977 \*\*\* - 61742 MK Square, Freedom Square, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9323 - *Mamusa Mammuso Monica*
74. Bomkazi Lucia Lugomo - 860122 0868 \*\*\* - Dulaguba, LIBODE, 5160 - *Bomkazi Nocuze*
75. Refiloe Paulina Molefe - 800923 1178 \*\*\* - 153 Van Jaarsveld Street, DANVILLE, 0183 - *Refiloe Mmakhoshi*
76. Camilla Lynn Whitefoord Steward Pickard - 860831 0270 \*\*\* - 46 Eden Road, Claremont, CAPE TOWN, 7708 - *Camilla Lynn Steward*
77. Langi Portia Mabasa - 760309 0412 \*\*\* - Plot 10, 495 Elandsfontein, BRONKHORSTS普RUIT, 1020 - *Dorcas Portia*
78. Nkele Martha Musi - 920617 1074 \*\*\* - Stand No 708, PANKOP, 0414 - *Dikeledi Mpho Martha*
79. Nozibusiso Audrey Zulu - 891025 1257 \*\*\* - V1521 Madiva Mbutho Road, UMLAZI, 4066 - *Thulile Noami*
80. Tsoakele Vivian Mashego - 011016 0759 \*\*\* - Stand No 72, DAANTJIE TRUST, 7940 - *Tshwarelo Vivian*
81. Palesa Confidence Thebe - 020731 0448 \*\*\* - 825 Esele Street, Tsweelang, WOLMARANSSTAD, 2630 - *Avethandwa Palesa Confidence*
82. Ramasela Shirley Ledwaba - 900719 1174 \*\*\* - Stand no 20015, MOLETJIE, 0742 - *Amina Shirley*
83. Rosina Mokgaetsi Mafalo - 890803 1019 \*\*\* - 13th Avenue, Selborn, ALEXANDRA, 2090 - *Mogau Erthen*
84. Nobathini Alicia Mzolisa - 731226 0932 \*\*\* - Ncora Area, COFIMVABA, 5320 - *Nobathini Alicia Nosandla*
85. Makgwara Martha Mamabolo - 961017 0927 \*\*\* - 610 Veni Francis Baard Street, PRETORIA, 0001 - *Dineo Kaila*
86. Girly Violet Matlala - 520827 0578 \*\*\* - Mokgapaneng, NEBO, 1059 - *Masegadikwe Violet*
87. Morwedi Martha Pholwane - 851203 0963 \*\*\* - House No 393, BURGERSFORT, 1150 - *Morwedi Andea*

88. Matsela Florence Nyelimane - 860316 0999 \*\*\* - 3090 Watergang Street, Kayamandi, STELLENBOSCH, 7600 - *Tselane Florence*
89. Refilwe Sebolelo Lekaota - 860801 0289 \*\*\* - 32 Jim Fouché Street, THEUNISSEN, 9410 - *Lerato Refilwe*
90. Nomfundo Bencengile Nkosi - 941217 1211 \*\*\* - Extension 5, EMBALENHLE, 2285 - *Nomfundo Balungile*
91. Dorcus Mapatsane Tshebesebe - 740418 0731 \*\*\* - Maripana, MASEMOLA, 1060 - *Dorcus Dikolobe*
92. Ndaweni Maria Mahlangu - 830423 1187 \*\*\* - House No 4216, Slovoville, WINTERVELDT, 0198 - *Maria Leah*
93. Lincon Kubheka - 870406 6282 \*\*\* - Bhethany Area, BERGVILLE, 3350 - *Musawenkosi Lincon*
94. Mokoto Vundle - 990225 6282 \*\*\* - Shayamoya Location, IXOPO, 3276 - *Mkoto*
95. Vusikhaya Makhunga - 031114 5533 \*\*\* - Camlele Area, MOUNT FRERE, 5090 - *Baphiwe*
96. Brent Peters - 890115 5017 \*\*\* - 49 Blesbok Avenue, LOTUS RIVER, 7941 - *Arshad*
97. Tsakani Baloyi - 000903 6348 \*\*\* - House No 163, Vusimuzi Section, TEMBISA, 1600 - *Lloyd*
98. Banele Ramba - 890108 5980 \*\*\* - No 17 Jacob Street, Extension 4, MFULENI, 7100 - *Mbongeni*
99. Siseko Cala - 010519 5968 \*\*\* - 8 Main Street, ELLIOTDALE, 5070 - *Dini Siseko*
100. Rabby Mokgwajana - 701128 5530 \*\*\* - 1283 Soda Street, Wattville, BENONI, 1615 - *Moshabane Rabby*
101. Austin Kashaya - 831209 5635 \*\*\* - 1970 Nkosazana Street, Extension 3, KATLEHONG, 1432 - *Austin Mkhathini*
102. Gift Maenetja - 980225 6236 \*\*\* - Stand No 1294, Mphakani, GIYANI, 0826 - *Gift Austin*
103. Arthur Abrahams - 890419 6177 \*\*\* - 7-A Riogrande Walk, MANENBERG, 7764 - *Adeeb*
104. Kearon Gordon - 890404 5230 \*\*\* - 2 Newark Road, KENILWORTH, 7708 - *Ighsaan*
105. Sabata Langa - 651012 5442 \*\*\* - 9089 Mngeni Street, Extension 4, MFULENI, 7100 - *Sabata George*
106. Mncekeleli Bongela - 791001 5877 \*\*\* - 115 Baduza Street, STERKSPRUIT, 9762 - *Mfundu Mncekeleli*
107. Itumeleng Maisela - 020819 6078 \*\*\* - Mphanama, MPILO, 1069 - *Legasa Itumeleng*
108. Mthokozisi Zungu - 950118 5892 \*\*\* - House No 8254, Kwanyamazane, PIETERMARITZBURG, 3201 - *Mthokozisi Sthembiso Sakhile*
109. Anathi Tamle - 031113 5530 \*\*\* - Vaalbank Area, LADY FRERE, 5410 - *Abenathi*
110. Thembisile Mvakalelw - 911114 5943 \*\*\* - 1559 Riba Street, Extension 2, DELMAS, 2210 - *Judas Koyo*
111. Mpendulo Malaza - 881204 6190 \*\*\* - Stand No 876, Nhlazatshe No 2, EERSTEHOEK, 1192 - *Mpendulo Shova*
112. Regardo Van Der Mark - 821122 5017 \*\*\* - 138 Lower Gordons Bay Road, STRAND, 7140 - *Mostafa Rasheed*
113. Mzwamadoda Dyomfana - 651114 5833 \*\*\* - 361 / 5378 Wedela Street, CARLETONVILLE, 2499 - *Lungisile Michael*
114. Sibongakonke Masondo - 020804 5962 \*\*\* - Luneburg Area, EDUMBE, 3180 - *Sakhile Sbongakonke*
115. Joseph Mdebuka - 680301 5078 \*\*\* - Jozana, STERKSPRUIT, 9762 - *Sekela Joseph*
116. Nqondisi Dladla - 031009 5331 \*\*\* - Kwambutho Location, Ward 2, HARDING, 4680 - *Mqondisi*
117. Aphiwe Mbinda - 030510 5047 \*\*\* - KB2606 Cosovo, SAMORA MACHELLE, 7786 - *Aphiwe Lundanele*
118. Mtha Stout - 030522 5811 \*\*\* - 2 Mqokolo Street, Kwa-Dwesi, PORT ELIZABETH, 6020 - *Mthawelanga*
119. Shane Naidoo - 030324 5338 \*\*\* - Marburg, 2nd Avenue, PORT SHEPSTONE, 4240 - *Shane Tai*
120. Ntethelelo Shangase - 040421 5618 \*\*\* - Ntamatala Area, NKANDLA, 3835 - *Ntethelelo Khanya*

121. Avishai Friedman - 810530 5839 \*\*\* - 28 San Juan, HARBOUR ISLAND, 7140 - *Nicholas Robert*
122. Lufefe Stuurman - 950524 5829 \*\*\* - 1606 Mountain View, Mramomhle, BURGERSDORP, 9744 - *Lufefe Benny*
123. Hareaipha Rachidi - 010829 5741 \*\*\* - 35 Schenti Crescent, POLOKWANE, 0699 - *Ngwato Hareaipha*
124. Kwatsinyana Japhta Sesotlo - 880729 5960 \*\*\* - 753 Kgotseng Street, BOTHAVILLE, 9600 - *Kwatsinyana Japhta Maratsie*
125. Mphengwa Lubby Kgodumo - 710428 5425 \*\*\* - PB4 Mamelodi Hostel, MAMELODI, 0122 - *Mphengwa Louis*
126. Johannes Kamogelo Khumalo - 001211 5068 \*\*\* - House No 5395, Leseding Section, BELA-BELA, 0480 - *Johannes Jay Kamogelo*
127. Sisco Sibonelo Zwelibanzi Ndlovu - 860808 6083 \*\*\* - Embizane Area, PIETERMARITZBURG, 3201 - *Sbonakaliso Sisco Zwelibanzi*
128. Mogomotsi Sydney Matabane - 830528 5621 \*\*\* - Block 62 Unit 257, Starilower Street, Extension 67, RIVERSIDE, 2191 - *Mogomotsi*
129. Zizipo Thato Matikinca - 030316 5203 \*\*\* - Gaga Location, ALICE, 5700 - *Zizopho Thato*
130. Itumeleng Jan Ndabaezitha - 950225 6320 \*\*\* - House No 118, DERBY, 0347 - *Jabulane Jan*
131. Lefu Calvin Kopane - 881127 6010 \*\*\* - House No 216, D Section, BOTSHABELO, 9781 - *Abu Aminah*
132. Rakgomo Elvis Modipa - 861212 6567 \*\*\* - 321 Vivian Drive, Extension 2, Chris Hani, DAVEYTON, 1520 - *Makgale Elvis*
133. Regomoditswe Ramotswadi Abram Motlhaga - 911212 6117 \*\*\* - House No 1565, Zone 2, MOGWASE, 0314 - *Regomoditswe Abraham*
134. Tsholo Joseph Attlee Lekganyane - 801121 5300 \*\*\* - 71 Sherwood Place, Thornhill Village, POLOKWANE, 0699 - *Tsholo Joseph Mahlakanye*
135. Refude Josius Michael - 890406 6219 \*\*\* - House No 192, Site S, DUNNOON, 7441 - *Refude Josius*
136. Mohamed Mossadeq Cassem - 520214 5285 \*\*\* - 30 River Road, Walmer, PORT ELIZABETH, 6070 - *Mossadeq*
137. Mashour Peplouw - 860612 5237 \*\*\* - 25A Aquarius Road, Surrey Estate, ATHLONE, 7764 - *Mashkour*
138. Msengwa Eric Ndlovu - 891021 5877 \*\*\* - 1427 Dube Stand, WINTERVELDT, 0198 - *Gopolang Mosengwa Eric*
139. Frans Ramoswane Ramaila - 920105 6310 \*\*\* - 12999 Madevu Street, Mamelodi East, PRETORIA, 0122 - *Morwakoma Pududu Noah*
140. Chulumanco Phumezo Kasa - 990116 5963 \*\*\* - 04 First Street, MALVERN, 2094 - *Chulumanco Phumezo Paris*
141. Baba Ugeney Geraldo Visser - 030123 5928 \*\*\* - 42 Loerie Single, OLIFANTSHOEK, 8450 - *Keenan Ugeney Geraldo*
142. Malose John Teffu - 730805 5933 \*\*\* - House No 7898, Extension 3B, SOSHANGUVE SOUTH, 0152 - *Malose*
143. Levu Conrad Makakaba - 580808 5979 \*\*\* - 98 – 17th Avenue, Alexandra, JOHANNESBURG, 2090 - *Levy Court Moloi*
144. Tyron Ronald Spencer - 850326 5376 \*\*\* - 1012 Sandkiaat Street, CENTURION, 0157 - *Tariq*
145. Malose William Mogale - 730102 5593 \*\*\* - 7 Blackbeard, The Reeds, CENTURION, 0158 - *Malusi*
146. Vusumuzi Thalente Makoba - 800310 6462 \*\*\* - Qakwani Area, MTUBATUBA, 3935 - *Vusi Muzi*
147. Gordon McKenzie Gilbert - 821210 6294 \*\*\* - 361 Longdown Road, Cornwall Hill Estate, IRENE, 0178 - *Gordon Mackenzie*
148. Mmaserole Gry Matheba - 040114 5210 \*\*\* - Stand No 298, Makibelo, MOLETJIE, 0753 - *Maserole*

149. Sandise Mawaka Ngingi Ntlanti - 930120 6044 \*\*\* - 12116 Uqubo Street, IVORY PARK, 1685 - *Sanelise Ngingi Mawaka*
150. Paulos Mpho Aphane - 010816 6007 \*\*\* - House No 788, ALLMANSDRIFT, 0449 - *Mpho Paulos*
151. Jamain Harry Guys - 020607 5280 \*\*\* - 821 Hadida Street, Windmill Park, BOKSBURG, 1459 - *Jermaine Harry*
152. Tsieti Aaron Moila - 830720 5777 \*\*\* - 3934 Woodlands, Tasbet Park, EMALAHLENI, 1035 - *Tsieti Hlabirwa*
153. Thatego Ashrly Nkadimeng - 030527 5536 \*\*\* - Manganeng, SEKHUKHUNE, 1124 - *Kgoputjo Ashrly*
154. Singiphiwe Manqoba Malinga - 011218 6158 \*\*\* - Robert Sobukwe Road, BELLVILLE, 7530 - *Singiphiwe Manqoba*
155. Mulutanyi Thomas Munyai - 580202 6473 \*\*\* - House No 1B, Block G, MUKONDENI, 0920 - *Thomas Biggs*
156. Maria Nkoana - 870727 0461 \*\*\* - 2961 Uraniamo Street, Kirkney Estate, PRETORIA WEST, 0183 - *Sbongile*
157. Jennifer Khoza - 840819 0914 \*\*\* - 140 Sekhu Street, Atteridgeville, PRETORIA, 0008 - *Jennifer Melissa*
158. Arlene Anthony - 810313 0914 \*\*\* - 16 Neave Street, Schuderville, PORT ELIZABETH, 6020 - *Aaliya*
159. Christelle Fortuin - 820125 0234 \*\*\* - 93 Bell Road, Gelvandale, PORT ELIZABETH, 6020 - *Shanaaz*
160. Sipikazi Rwayibana - 861231 0257 \*\*\* - 13 Calabash Street, Jacksonville, PORT ELIZABETH, 6059 - *Siphokazi*
161. Mashianoke Mashifane - 030915 0662 \*\*\* - House No 80066, Ga Mashifane, PHOKOANE, 1016 - *Mashianoke Karabo*
162. Onnotjie Ncube - 931116 1296 \*\*\* - Stand No 014912, MSOGWABA, 1215 - *Busisiwe Nihan*
163. Mathabo Mofoekeng - 850421 0887 \*\*\* - 48 molelek Street, Extension 01, Katlegona, NATALSPRUIT, 1431 - *Mathabo Selinah*
164. Annah Tshabalala - 901225 1142 \*\*\* - House No 8394, Newtown, MMAKAU, 0194 - *Annah Sarah Happy*
165. Voyokazi Dekeni - 881208 1277 \*\*\* - House No 336, G Section, Phumlani, EAST LONDON, 5200 - *Vuyokazi*
166. Sinenhlanhla Holmes - 020427 0526 \*\*\* - 2616 – 34th Avenue, Clermont, PINE TOWN, 3610 - *Candice*
167. Anam Barker - 871228 1069 \*\*\* - 83 Harewood Drive, Nahoon Mouth, EAST LONDON, 5200 - *Annabelle Anam*
168. Thandi Danca - 010903 0560 \*\*\* - Esgedleni Ward 28, GAMALAKHE, 4249 - *Thandiswa*
169. Fanelwa Mabhenxa - 891003 0564 \*\*\* - 35697 Hani Park, Bronville, WELKOM, 9460 - *Fanelwa Nosithobele Lydia*
170. Esther Nkomo - 841202 0765 \*\*\* - House No 3240, Block B, New Eersterus, HAMMANSKRAAL, 0429 - *Esther Zandile*
171. Nosiye Gudla-Hentili - 741122 0834 \*\*\* - 4016 Barcelona Street, Lower Crossroads, PHILLIPI EAST, 7750 - *Nombeko*
172. Pretty Mkhize - 901030 1215 \*\*\* - Bhekamatshe School, PIETERMARIZBURG, 3200 - *Thobile Ppretty*
173. Molatelo Malatji - 050111 0819 \*\*\* - Relela, MODJADJI, 0835 - *Molatelo Dephney*
174. Noma-Russia Banca - 800313 0980 \*\*\* - B182 Burundi, MFULENI, 7100 - *Kholiwe Noro*
175. Rachel-Anne Boyd - 011121 0843 \*\*\* - 157 Smit Street, Fairland 1, KIEPERSOL, 2170 - *Miles*
176. Nonkululeko Mrwabo - 940723 0902 \*\*\* - 21 Atlanta Street, Selcourt Estate, SPRINGS, 1559 - *Kelly*
177. Noma-Efese Solani - 000105 1042 \*\*\* - 65 Maudi Street, DURBAN, 4001 - *Snelitha Africa*
178. Mauricha Abels - 870809 1203 \*\*\* - 6-E Beatrix Walk, MANENBERG, 7764 - *Moesfiyah*
179. Priciant Sambo - 940125 0480 \*\*\* - 5376 Marine Cresnet, Kaalfontein, Extension 22, MIDRAND, 1682 - *Patience*

180. Danisile Dlamini - 890617 1147 \*\*\* - T214 Tamboville, Glenwood 2, PIETERMARITZBURG, 3201 - *Danisile Angel*
181. Thulisa Dlamini - 050703 1273 \*\*\* - Datya Location, BIZANA, 4800 - *Zameka*
182. Matong Rakumako - 000120 1279 \*\*\* - House No 255/522, BOSPLAAS EAST, 0409 - *Mmatlou Olivia*
183. Kristina Leigh Semmelink - 021115 0588 \*\*\* - 14 Monowarr Road, Ottery, CAPE TOWN, 7800 - *Krissa Neoma Liberty*
184. Patricia Vezeka Natu - 960917 0687 \*\*\* - 41 Greenpoint, PETRUSVILLE, 8870 - *Patricia Fezeka*
185. Agnes Magotabe Mamoepea - 030803 0480 \*\*\* - Soetveld, MARISHANE, 1000 - *Agnes Velaphi*
186. Seribane Debora Maabane - 030415 1044 \*\*\* - Kutupu Village, NEBO, 1051 - *Basetsana Seribane*
187. Clementine Dipuo Chuene - 030522 0731 \*\*\* - Ga-Maba, MOTSHANE, 0700 - *Clementine Dipuo*
188. Emily Matlakala Maruping - 020407 0806 \*\*\* - 790 Ikageleng Street, Seretse Location, BOSHOE, 8340 - *Bontle*
189. Thalente Pat Junior Ntuli - 000622 1357 \*\*\* - Nancefield Hostel, Room 319, SOWETO, 1818 - *Talent Nosipho*
190. Marsha-Lee Chavonne Sanger - 010123 0276 \*\*\* - 47 Newton Avenue, ATHLONE, 7764 - *Aisha*
191. Phoenia Eunice Mgiba - 990722 0442 \*\*\* - 113 First Street, Esselen Park, TEMBISA, 1632 - *Funani Eunice*
192. Tiyang Keleabetswe Sikhosana - 810721 0413 \*\*\* - 48 Merano Crescent, Kyalami Estates, KYALAMI, 1684 - *Keleabetswe*
193. Salayedvwa Phindile Shabangu - 840824 0491 \*\*\* - Stand No 121, SCHULZENDAL, 1330 - *Phindile*
194. Shadi Elizabeth Napo - 770829 0604 \*\*\* - 182 - 8th Avenue, SAULSVILLE, 0125 - *Letty Shadi*
195. Lettie Makhanana Mabatle - 900620 1222 \*\*\* - House No 15729, Extension 10, KANANA, 0407 - *Letticia Blessed*
196. Banganile Thembinkosi Ndlovu - 020401 1258 \*\*\* - Kamhlushwa, NKOMAZI, 1300 - *Angel Thembinkosi*
197. Palesa Rita Petunia Motau - 811024 0758 \*\*\* - 1022 Phinda Crescent, DIEPKLOOF, 1862 - *Segametsi Palesa*
198. Chisom S'phesihle Naye - 050706 0683 \*\*\* - 14 Sagewood Close, Montclair, MITCHELLS PLAIN, 7785 - *S'phesihle*
199. Nompumelelo Mathapelo Sefolo - 000222 0230 \*\*\* - 45 Oreilly Street, Berea, JOHANNESBURG, 2108 - *Monalisa nompumelelo Mathapelo*
200. Charmane Baphelele Mkoko - 050628 0254 \*\*\* - 13034 Tjale Street, Midrand, IVORY PARK, 1685 - *Charmaine Aphelele*
201. Mercy Thando Matsilele - 921106 1091 \*\*\* - 14 Kings Road, PINETOWN, 3610 - *Sithandweyinkosi*
202. Violet Sindo Mbini - 740331 0417 \*\*\* - 19 Friedman Street, Extension 2, KEMPTON PARK, 1619 - *Asange*
203. Eberechukwu Victoria Uzonde - 030925 0333 \*\*\* - 431 Cork Avenue, Montego, Ferndale, RANDBURG, 2194 - *Victoria*
204. Asiphe Winifred Nalunkuma Luggy - 940415 0363 \*\*\* - 20 South Street, West Boun, QUEENSTOWN, 5320 - *Asiphe*
205. Phelokazi Nompfafane Pepeta - 900227 0294 \*\*\* - 4 Tottenham Road, Baysville, EAST LONDON, 5241 - *Phelokazi*
206. Nosibusiso Abigail Fukweni - 980217 0562 \*\*\* - 133 Queens Road, KING WILLIAMS TOWN, 5601 - *Nosibusiso Abigail*
207. Noshia Vania Simbine - 930316 1016 \*\*\* - House No 2418, Slovo Phase 4, WINTERVELD, 0198 - *Flora Noshia*
208. Tsepiso Elizabeth Mosikili - 931126 1162 \*\*\* - House No 5521, Extension 6, Sakhile, STANDERTON, 2430 - *Faith Khethuk'thula*
209. Mpfariseni Daphney Nekhavheni - 890606 0849 \*\*\* - 7688 Usave Street, Hospital View, TEMBISA, 1632 - *Nthabiseng Angel Daphney Mashao*

210. Gqibelo Mavis Lukhele - 930313 0846 \*\*\* - House No 6702, Extension 6, Madamini, ERMELO, 2350 - *Kgomotso Mavis*
211. Malenyalo Maureen Ntlele - 930106 0439 \*\*\* - 760 Boitekong Street, Extension 5, Simunye, WESTONARIA, 1779 - *Lerato Khanya*
212. Anahmika Homshado Gwebu - 930609 0210 \*\*\* - 540 RTJ Rev Namane Drive, KEMPTON PARK, 1632 - *Ananmika Nomshado*
213. Ntombozuko Dingiswayo Ntlombeni - 031215 1379 \*\*\* - 14392 Brook Crescent, Wallacedene, KRAAIFONTEIN, 7570 - *Ntombozuko*
214. Timna Judith Myoyo - 030225 1047 \*\*\* - Mlungisi Location, STUTTERHEIM, 4930 - *Thimna Judith*
215. Francinah Tebogo Moema - 791015 0568 \*\*\* - House No 712, Block C, MABOPANE, 0190 - *Tebogo*
216. Nonelwa Phumlani Ziqu - 910620 1506 \*\*\* - Ziwundwana Area, DUTYWA, 5000 - *Lisakhanya Phumlani*
217. Aubrey Makakabe - 970707 6086 \*\*\* - Godfrey Pitjie Street, Extension 1, DIEPDLOOT, 2189 - *Aubrey Sipho*
218. Lethabo Hlungwane - 021126 5301 \*\*\* - Stand no 10080, GA MAHOAI, 0798 - *Lethabo Kgabo*
219. Cheslyn Diedericks - 960514 5935 \*\*\* - 29C Lansport Road, Hanover Park, CAPE TOWN, 7780 - *Yazeed*
220. Director Sambo - 940404 5361 \*\*\* - House no 2383, Zone 10, Winnie Mandela Park, TEMBISA, 1632 - *Director Treasure Munei*
221. Abdullar Tariq - 050809 6433 \*\*\* - 40 Sonnoblom Street, KRIEL, 2271 - *Abdullah*
222. Ziqhu Phathekile - 911225 6537 \*\*\* - House No 11967, Extension 11, KANANA, 2619 - *Hani*
223. Clement Gowa - 710809 5680 \*\*\* - House No 696, Nu 5, Mdantsane, EAST LONDON, 5219 - *Velile Clement*
224. Lutho Diya - 020122 6006 \*\*\* - Qweqwae Location, MTHATHA, 5099 - *Mluleki*
225. Siyiwe Mkatywa - 740617 5540 \*\*\* - House No B 314 A, Site C, KHAYELITSHA, 7784 - *Siviwe*
226. Madadaza Mlobothi - 830527 6096 \*\*\* - Casino Location, BIZANA, 4240 - *Thami*
227. Thulani Fritz - 001201 5308 \*\*\* - 6995 Mabiskraal Street, Zone 4, DIEPKLOOF, 1862 - *Thulani Karabo*
228. Koketso Tjempe - 060305 5673 \*\*\* - House No 2163, Block A, MAUBANE, 0402 - *Mpoki Ellick Koketso*
229. Thenjiwe Mndaba - 020816 5965 \*\*\* - Phillipi East, CAPE TOWN, 7750 - *Talent Mthabisi*
230. Lucky Sekhu - 881006 5829 \*\*\* - House No 11454, Extension 6, MPHOMOLO, 0122 - *Lucky Montshe*
231. Nico Sullivan - 930204 5170 \*\*\* - 4 Ivory Road, BONTEHEUWEL, 7764 - *Nur*
232. Dumi Motaung - 051121 5244 084 - 00195 Phamong Street, WITSIESHOEK, 9870 - *Katlego*
233. Zemele Motoneshe - 030915 5342 \*\*\* - 53928 Ipopeng Street, Turflaatje, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9323 - *Zimele*
234. Kanyisile Cwayi - 000712 6151 \*\*\* - Mgcwe Area, NQAMAKWE, 4990 - *Mveleli*
235. Lehlohonolo Mofokeng - 850503 6112 \*\*\* - 7759 Ngondela Street, Kwazakhele, PORT ELIZABETH, 6205 - *Lehlohonolo Lawrence*
236. Rudolph Thobejane - 970109 5907 \*\*\* - House No 40145, Mahlabeng Village, HEIDELBERG, 1438 - *Mabudulle Rudolph*
237. Thabo Sopam - 910102 6293 \*\*\* - 12 Moolain View Flats, Fort Gale, UMTATA, 5099 - *Olothando Thabo Vuyo*
238. Ketumile Kateko Maluleke - 030831 5267 \*\*\* - House No 13301, Phase 2, BRAAMFISCHER, 1725 - *Ketumile Nkateko*
239. Mooto Lucas Mokgabudi - 860215 5509 \*\*\* - House No 401, Madibong, JANE FURSE, 1085 - *Pharedi Lucas*

240. Johannes Ashwill Hermanus - 840123 5374 \*\*\* - 4 Havenga Street, Sonskynvallei, HARTENBOS, 6520 - *Ashwill Johannes*
241. Reinhard André Louw Pretorius - 040309 5188 \*\*\* - 125 Tau Road, Tierpoort, PRETORIA, 0056 - *Aaron Reinhard André Louw*
242. Matthew Stephen Killer - 020919 5363 \*\*\* - 21 Clifton Road, Mowbray, CAPE TOWN, 8000 - *Emilia Alexandra*
243. Davi Simphiwe Mhlongo - 901017 5805 \*\*\* - Gcalabeni Area, NKANDLA, 3855 - *David Simphiwe*
244. Malope Simon Marera - 030513 5559 \*\*\* - Phase 2, MASHIBELA, 0628 - *Malesela William*
245. Mohlouwa Lushia Polisa - 850315 6665 \*\*\* - House No 230D, BOTSHABELO, 9781 - *Mohlouwa Victor*
246. Pakamisamabamba Elvis Sihule - 850306 5317 \*\*\* - 550 Jako Street, PORT ALFRED, 6170 - *Pakamisa Elvis*
247. Dylan Kyle Stevens - 981112 5124 \*\*\* - 30 Hendrik pierneef Street, New Woodlands, MITCHELLS PLAIN, 7785 - *Dayaan*
248. Zaviar Reneldo Beneth Pretorius - 980630 5243 \*\*\* - 9D Pecoswalk, Manenberg, CAPE TOWN, 7764 - *Ziyaad*
249. Johannes Niklaas Fortuin - 940913 5121 \*\*\* - 1 Truter Street, Victoria Park, WORCESTER, 0850 - *Tiaan Lee-Wayden*
250. Morwamasegare Godfrey Mashegwana - 941226 5666 \*\*\* - 6926 Killimanjaro Street, Clayville, OLIFANTSFONTEIN, 1660 - *Morwamasegare*
251. Sibusiso Sinethemba Ncongwane - 990220 5887 \*\*\* - 220 Nhlazatshe No 4, ELUKWATINI, 1192 - *Snethemba Charishma*
252. Woha Khwesi Ejekwu - 040628 6067 \*\*\* - 47 Highgrove Complex, Troupant Avenue, Extension 34, BRYANSTON, 2067 - *Kwesi Woha*
253. Baphelile Frans Mnguni - 730811 5640 \*\*\* - Squatter Camp, Delpark, Extension 4, DELMAS, 2210 - *Frans*
254. Nicholas Nino Sebina - 791229 5773 \*\*\* - 6 Marula Street, Lindhaven, ROODEPOORT, 1724 - *Tidimalo Nicholas*
255. Mokoma Petrus Ngozo - 810323 5822 \*\*\* - House No 1808, Extension 5, BETHLEHEM, 9701 - *Mngoma Petrus*
256. Thomas Rafael Mabuza - 931202 6342 \*\*\* - 308 Morobo Street, SOSHANGUVE, 0152 - *Rafael Michael*
257. Warren Obet Zweli Thobela - 041003 5596 \*\*\* - Block 51 unit 16, Namaruna Court, Extension 45, CLAYVILLE, 1666 - *Warren*
258. Mabodi Owen Tshehla - 951101 5567 \*\*\* - Stand No 323, Ga Mantlhanyane, GLEN COWIE, 1061 - *Makitimela Owen*
259. Ethan William Jones - 011130 5109 \*\*\* - 11 Bridge Island, Park Island Way, MARINA DA GAMA, 7945 - *Ember Willow*
260. Robert Rudolph Mandisa Makofane - 000317 5506 \*\*\* - Stand No 67, KAMAGUGU, 1200 - *Ralph Robert Jr*
261. Thabile Shabalala - 020531 0661 \*\*\* - Mashazini, RICHMOND, 3780 - *Snakhokonke Nomvelo*
262. Sizeka Dyaluani - 880802 1341 \*\*\* - Belleuve Farm, AGTER PARK, 7640 - *Sizeka Portia*
263. Shané Heugh - 000821 0551 \*\*\* - 30 Landros Street, Salberau, ELSIES RIVER, 7490 - *Shaima*
264. Paulinah Lala - 020508 0307 \*\*\* - House No 6201, Extension 12, Bophelong, MOVHANGO, 1911 - *Moleboheng*
265. Ngoy Kabilia - 970303 1774 \*\*\* - 274 Willowbrook, Van Dalen Road, RUIMSIG, 1724 - *Deborah-Anais*
266. Tryphina Mhlaba - 020613 0460 \*\*\* - 686 Forman Street, Poortjie, JOHANNESBURG, 1841 - *Siphokazi*
267. Tia Govender - 041006 1214 \*\*\* - 9 Dasrath Road, Northdale, PIETERMARITZBURG, 3200 - *Zakirah Ally*
268. Asive Phatho - 980616 1165 \*\*\* - 483 Pelican Crescent, Greenspark, FOCHVILLE, 2515 - *Asive Lindokuhle Yanga*
269. Meya Kamanga - 980706 1289 \*\*\* - House No 145, Motloung Section, KATLEHONG, 1431 - *Noluthando Rebecca Meya*

270. Thembisile Ntshongwana - 940603 1203 \*\*\* - House No 5868, Mokwena Location, THABA-NCHU, 9780 - *Thato*
271. Nomfundomnqisi Nkambule - 030725 1279 \*\*\* - 5592 Unit 2, MOGUASE, 0314 - *Nomfundo Mngisi*
272. Akhiwe Nongqayi - 991218 1115 \*\*\* - N42 Nomzamo Park, Orlando Park, SOWETO, 1804 - *Akhiwe Khuselwa*
273. Thandeka Nsindane - 721002 1336 \*\*\* - 165 Jorissen Street, Sunnyside, PRETORIA, 0002 - *Thandeka Mkwanazi*
274. Pinkie Nyoni - 941119 1109 \*\*\* - 12 Phillips Road, RONDEBOSCH, 7700 - *Pinkie Lynn*
275. Maleshane Rapoo - 990923 0609 \*\*\* - 11055 Ramatlabama Street, Tsetse, MAHIKENG, 2745 - *Maleshane Melcadesh*
276. Asonge Ntlali - 020710 0367 \*\*\* - Plakkerkamp, KLEINMOND, 7195 - *Asonge Kelly*
277. Yusmin Raman - 730226 0223 \*\*\* - 82 Sophia Street, FAIRLAND, 2170 - *Yusminder*
278. Tsepiso Sinugu - 901212 1309 \*\*\* - 4 – 17th Avenue, ALEXANDRA, 2090 - *Tsepiso Marcia*
279. Abby Madisha - 020104 0982 \*\*\* - 1173 Mathibela Street, Phase 2, POLOKWANE, 0600 - *Abigail Mamoraka*
280. Nontsikelelo Kobe - 821023 1103 \*\*\* - 3710 Watergang Street, Khayamandi, STELLENBOSCH, 7600 - *Nontsikelelo Cleo*
281. Thandi Maqungo - 700416 1005 \*\*\* - 24 Vabaza Street, Ikhwezi Township, MTHATHA, 5099 - *Thandi Thandiwe*
282. Nokukhanya Hlongwane - 980505 0862 \*\*\* - 11 Villa Francine, BRACKENFELL, 7560 - *Rachel Nokukhanya*
283. Sinazo Gwadisa - 990104 1276 \*\*\* - 36887 Fudumele Street, Makhaza, KHAYELITSHA, 7784 - *Sinazo Shanita*
284. Mataratara Ngobeni - 011121 0776 \*\*\* - Ndengeza, Block B, GIYANI, 0826 - *Dzunani Abundance*
285. Nwayitelo Mongwe - 040814 0909 \*\*\* - Stand No 92, Mzilela Village, POLOKWANE, 0700 - *Nwayitelo Harhi*
286. Marette Lebetsa - 970716 1215 \*\*\* - House No M1255, Itsoseng, RANDBURG, 2188 - *Martha Lerato*
287. Chocheko Chauke - 980529 0508 \*\*\* - 4 Orange Blossom Blvd, The Orchards, Akasia, PRETORIA, 0182 - *Nchucheko Angel*
288. Ayanda Caiya - 050131 0599 \*\*\* - 175A Runnymead Street, CHARTWELL, 2055 - *Ayanda Tshegofatso*
289. Ntlakuso Mhlari - 050626 0236 \*\*\* - House No 17, Sasekani Village, MOHLABA, 0850 - *Ntlakuso Chantelle*
290. Nocwaka Bekizulu - 900306 1391 \*\*\* - 80 Polofields Estate, WATERFALL, 2066 - *Anita*
291. Cindy Sicwebhe Majola - 900805 0613 \*\*\* - Road 4, Malukazi Area, ISIPINGO, 4110 - *Cindy*
292. Mavila Dorris Hlungwani - 691207 0292 \*\*\* - House No 160B, MALAMULELE, 0982 - *Mkateko Dorris*
293. Simanuele Lindiwe Buthelezi - 800707 1578 \*\*\* - 232 Chintembo Street, Extension 28, VOSLOORUS, 1475 - *Smangele Lindiwe*
294. Grace Zinhle Mbele - 920715 1090 \*\*\* - House No 16102, Extension 12, SOSHANGUVE SOUTH, 0152 - *Ntandoyenkosi*
295. Colleen Kim Sulaiman - 890428 0173 \*\*\* - 38 Simonsberg Road, Greenfield, BLACKHEATH, 7100 - *Imaan*
296. Soti Dorcas Motloung - 750905 0767 \*\*\* - 3 Sunbird Street, Elspark, GERMISTON, 1428 - *Sarie*
297. Hlengiwe Lisa Mabuza - 980525 1499 \*\*\* - Kya Sands Estate, Bloubosrand, RANDBURG, 1600 - *Totsha Nontokozo Boitumelo*
298. Leana Malesa Ngomane - 050831 1156 \*\*\* - Stand No 189, SWALALA, 1242 - *Leana Melissa*
299. Lekwaletse Kgothatso Mafoko - 050817 1149 \*\*\* - Ga-Moretsele, JANE FURSE, 1085 - *Tebadi Kgothatso*

300. Maria Sizani Ramatseba - 990117 0193 \*\*\* - House No 19128, Extension 10, SOSHANGUVE SOUTH, 0152 - *Sizani Tebogo*
301. Keitumetse Desiree Motubatse - 030324 0295 \*\*\* - 10317 Mohlarekoma Street, NEBO, 1059 - *Hunadi Keitumetse Deisree*
302. Nwabisa Delicious Lamla-Mdiya - 880110 1047 \*\*\* - 9908 Ntambane Street, MFULENI, 7100 - *Nwabisa*
303. Mapule Elizabeth Nelani - 030111 0666 \*\*\* - 568 Moono Street, Kokosi, FOCHVILLE, 2515 - *Rearabetswe Star*
304. Koketjo Matlhane Setati - 920301 1201 \*\*\* - 6 Bass Avenue, POLOKWANE, 0699 - *Koketjo*
305. Mapula Lesego Sarah Kekana - 030119 0198 \*\*\* - House No 1251, Extension 2, MOOKGOPHONG, 0560 - *Mapula Sandah*
306. Kesekang Lena Mosutli - 860303 1081 \*\*\* - 388 Motshidi Street, VERGENOEG, 8476 - *Bokamoso Future*
307. Given Ntawabo Nyantabana - 931103 1017 \*\*\* - 13 Hekla Road, The Hills, JOHANNESBURG, 2197 - *Jerusalem Yerushalayim*
308. Buang Wendy Kole - 030404 0918 \*\*\* - House No 31382, Mafenya Section, CHANENG, 0310 - *Bontle Cordelia Wendy*
309. Eunice Emma Morake - 900205 1053 \*\*\* - House No 346, Bobuantswa, PHOKENG, 0335 - *Eunice Emma Nthabiseng*
310. Nomandi Lakhe Mnwana - 880128 0964 \*\*\* - Unit 64, Honeygrove Complex, HONEYDEW, 2070 - *Mandilakhe Mandee*
311. Sarah Joy Louise Carter - 040507 1098 \*\*\* - The Vines R 45, FRANSCHHOEK, 7640 - *Samuel Lewis Anthony Joy*
312. Mankga Mphe Elisa Mogorosi - 880223 1048 \*\*\* - 2184 Boipatong Street, Makeleketla, WINBURG, 9420 - *Mpho Elisa*
313. Thokwadi Maria Lebepe - 880919 1463 \*\*\* - House No 855, Zone A, SOLOMONDALE, 0752 - *Seemole Martha*
314. Thusha Cecelia Sithebe - 021017 0565 \*\*\* - Makoko Trust, Kabokweni, JOHANNESBURG, 1251 - *Favor Shiloh Navor*
315. Priscilla Ketlametswe Mohapi - 871107 0378 \*\*\* - 18 St Andrew Street, COLIGNY, 2725 - *Mabatsoeneng Ketlametswe Priscilla*
316. Tshepane Disemelo Tladi - 960705 0361 \*\*\* - 24 Phuthagae Street, KWA-THEMA, 1575 - *Tshepang Disemelo*
317. Mokabane Anna Lesufi - 710703 0577 \*\*\* - 124 Mohlabane Street, SAULSVILLE, 0125 - *Ngwanamokabane Anna*
318. Democracy Ntandojeni Ntuli - 940507 0651 \*\*\* - 36 Addisson Street, EMPANGENI, 3880 - *Ntando Sphindile*
319. Semangmang Johannah Maseko - 660517 0271 \*\*\* - House No 3188, Extension 4, Refilwe, CULLINAN, 1000 - *Motlatsi Refilwe Johannah*
320. Vuyelwa Joyce Nelson - 040823 0545 \*\*\* - 51A – 10th Avenue, Burgersdorp, LICHTENBURG, 2740 - *Vuyelwa Zari*
321. Kelebokgile Jeneva Hlapi - 050104 0566 \*\*\* - 6487 Lucas Tsheke Street, VILJOENSKROON, 9520 - *Kelebokgile Kamvelihle*
322. Thandeka Prudence Moya - 930220 1020 \*\*\* - Stand No 0435, MAVEKUTU, 1245 - *Paige Ndalwenhle*
323. Zama Sanelisiwe Mkhungo - 000626 0936 \*\*\* - Bashaweni Location, Ward 2, HARDING, 4680 - *Zamasodi Sanelisiwe*
324. Enika Esthu Vanqa - 020910 0529 \*\*\* - 311 Fourie Street, ALIWAL NORTH, 9750 - *Enika Esethu*
325. Naledi Esther Mathole - 760916 0396 \*\*\* - House No 238, Block JJ, SOSHANGUVE, 0152 - *Malekgolo Naledi Esther*
326. Esther Mmalefu Mokhwamme - 020616 0922 \*\*\* - 1484 Tennessee Street, Graceland, ELSPARK, 1428 - *Refilwe Esther Mmalefu*
327. Yashmin Cassim Hassam - 580902 0122 \*\*\* - 82 Barvale Gardens, NEWLANDS, 4032 - *Yashmin Zuber*
328. Antonio Tlale - 901019 6036 \*\*\* - 799 Chauke Street, Poortjie, LENASIA, 1779 - *Anthony*

329. Jareed Ngubane - 020621 5395 \*\*\* - J1944 Hinikazi Road, UMLAZI, 4066 - *Jareed Siphewe*
330. Trevor Van Ade - 930605 6379 \*\*\* - 274 Piccadilly Street, Winburg, MAKELEKETLA, 9420 - *Trevor Mojalefa*
331. Coundan Hlase - 980525 6270 \*\*\* - 560 Kiliwa Street, Maokeng Extension, TEMBISA, 1432 - *Quinton Melusi Malcolm*
332. Caphus Moagi - 900430 6026 \*\*\* - Ga-Sekororo, TRICHARDTS DAL, 0890 - *Caphus Snyman*
333. Drake Prinsloo - 030406 5063 \*\*\* - 45 Robins Road, OBSERVATORY, 7925 - *Drake Abdu-Dayyaan*
334. Mthutheleni Sabisa - 840310 6229 \*\*\* - Kwamzize Location, BIZANA, 4800 - *Mthetheleni*
335. Thabo Tsatsi - 940419 6291 \*\*\* - House No I56B, Bothithong, KURUMAN, 8582 - *Thabo Alex*
336. Comfort Maatsie - 930513 6210 \*\*\* - 2506 Inlustro Street, Extensin 24, NELLMAPIUS, 0122 - *Luka Comfort*
337. Tashriq Abass - 020523 5628 \*\*\* - 7 Rosedene Court, OCEAN VIEW, 7975 - *Jeremiah*
338. Vezuxolo Mahlobo - 730816 5356 \*\*\* - Nurses Home, MOTHIBISTAD, 8474 - *Vezuxolo Lisema*
339. Tshepo Manotoana - 021001 5543 \*\*\* - Ga-Phama, DRIEKOP, 1125 - *Mokgatle Tshepo*
340. Lucky Mohlala - 940328 6031 \*\*\* - Stand No N15, SHATALEMANDELA, 1282 - *Pholosho David*
341. Thembalihle Sotomela - 010214 6212 \*\*\* - 5155 Pula Avenue, Braamfisher, Phase 2, ROODEPOORT, 1725 - *Thembalihle*
342. Mxhawuleni Dladla - 980127 5982 \*\*\* - Room 98 Block 4, Mapetla Hostel, SOWETO, 1818 - *Sizwe*
343. Prelude Moshidi - 050116 5530 \*\*\* - Stand No 10090, Masanteng, GA-MAMPANE, 0467 - *Kgoroshi Prelude*
344. Peter Duron - 901017 5026 \*\*\* - Unit 11, Aspen Village, SONNEGLANS, 2016 - *Panagiotis Petros*
345. Quinton Willemse - 911120 5228 \*\*\* - 39 Lelieblom Crescent, Athlone, CAPE TOWN, 7764 - *Raezez*
346. Tokolo Moganedi - 020922 5566 \*\*\* - House No 18135, Extension 10, ORANGE FARM, 1841 - *Tokollo*
347. Muzokhulayo Jali - 030418 5457 \*\*\* - House No 41777, Mophela Area, HAMMARDALE, 3700 - *Muzokhulayo Mnqobi*
348. Autal Ngomane - 010206 6223 \*\*\* - Stand No 1726, ACORNHOEK, 1360 - *Muhluri Eutal*
349. Etham Waylon Burrell - 030915 5258 \*\*\* - 21 Saint Mattas Avenue, Extension 2, KLIPSPRUIT WEST, 2000 - *Ethan Waylon*
350. Nomamudi Kendridge Mphaga - 811003 5868 \*\*\* - Beebread Street, Extension 47, THE ORCHARDS, 0002 - *Mogupudi Buurman*
351. Andrea Tumi Jantjes - 931214 5995 \*\*\* - Plot 153, Elandsvlei, RANDFONTEIN, 1759 - *Andrea Hendrick Tumi*
352. Sibusiso Sifiso Mchunu - 811011 5566 \*\*\* - Sishwili Area, NONGOMA, 3950 - *Sifiso Blessing*
353. Wai Kit Ricky Shum - 900616 5385 \*\*\* - 987 Swartbaars Street, Garsfontein, PRETORIA, 0081 - *Ricky Wai Kit*
354. Sibusiso Themba Musa Khoza - 050812 5164 \*\*\* - 5328 Mshadza Street, HAZYVIEW, 1242 - *Sibusiso Themba Clinton*
355. Nimrod Siphosoxolo Ntondini - 830622 6017 \*\*\* - 304 Buehabela Park, Zamdela, SASOLBURG, 1947 - *Nimrod Thozamile*
356. Motlhoiwa Jeremia Moalusi - 890202 6310 \*\*\* - Deelpan, SANNIESHOF, 2760 - *Ndade Jeremia*
357. Morwathashane Robert Kgaladi - 030824 5604 \*\*\* - House No 591, Dennilton, MAGAKADIMENG, 1000 - *Dimpho*
358. Diago Kenan Hoskings - 010728 5071 \*\*\* - 5 Kloof Corner Street, Tafelsig, MITCHELLS PLAIN, 7785 - *Riyaaz*
359. Nkosingani Sthembakuye Thabethe - 041127 5704 \*\*\* - Mange Area, MKUZE, 3965 - *Nkosinami Sthembakuye*

360. Petrus Zandile Sihlangu - 510101 7000 \*\*\* - House No 1019, Zone 1, GA-RANKUWA, 0208 - *Petrus King Ngwanamakhutso Rrakgolo*
361. Julius Richard Adams - 891205 5162 \*\*\* - 106 Cook Street, GOODWOOD, 7460 - *Suhail*
362. Benoni Johan Tsotetsi - 540207 5559 \*\*\* - House No 550, Ramokonopi East, KATLEHONG, 1432 - *Molangoana Lefeta*
363. Dikgang Ruben Mokwena - 910525 6036 \*\*\* - House No E199, Tornado Section, MODDERSPRUIT, 0274 - *Dikgang Ruben Thapelo*
364. Mripi Ephraim Mogashwa - 700208 5450 \*\*\* - 17 Leith Road, Bardene, BOKSBURG, 1459 - *Mripi Ephraim*
365. Hlupheka Rodgers Shivambu - 760410 5391 \*\*\* - 6263 Thambo Street, FREEDOM PARK, 1811 - *Hlengani Rodgers*
366. Matome Goodwill Seopane - 720923 5433 \*\*\* - 32345 Mogwele Street, Extension 12, MAMELODI EAST, 0122 - *Sephore Goodwill*
367. Benjamin Bruce Masemola - 880212 5243 \*\*\* - 38 Breerievier 1, WORCESTER, 6850 - *Omar Jackson*
368. Simphiwe Patrick Shangase - 861214 6022 \*\*\* - 509 Sandhurst Towers South, 35 Fredman Drive, SANDOWN, 2031 - *Zwelakhe Simphiwe*
369. Tshotlego Daniel Ponoane - 640126 5807 \*\*\* - 428 Rametsi Street, TLHABANE, 0300 - *Tumisang Daniel*
370. Mduduzi Collen Mkhize - 820423 5908 \*\*\* - Unit 66, Bloukom Street, GREENHILLS, 1759 - *Balusi*
371. Lesiba Anice Sebogoane - 981208 6036 \*\*\* - House No 20206, Machikiri, MOKOPANE, 0600 - *Lesiba Junior*
372. Joseph Karabo Mosala - 791129 5407 \*\*\* - Mosiane View, MAHIKENG, 0745 - *Karabo Joseph*
373. Tshokolo Freddy Setsetse - 980329 6048 \*\*\* - 28 Loius Botha Street, SASOLBURG, 1947 - *Thato Jimmy*
374. Noxolo Yongama Mtshotshweni - 011205 6116 \*\*\* - Mqekezweni Area, MTHATHA, 5099 - *Yongama*
375. Ra'ed Mohammed Mulla - 031231 5054 \*\*\* - 10 Stonefields, 141 Cedar Avenue, West Maroeladal, FOURWAYS, 2196 - *Ra'ed*
376. Mesuli Samkelo Dlamini - 861220 5936 \*\*\* - 05 Tanglewood Street, EMBALENHLE, 9300 - *Samkelo Mesuli*
377. Sicelo Walter Maseko - 960115 6161 \*\*\* - 8357 Moses Mayekiso Street, Kwaguqa, EMALAHLENI, 1039 - *Essejay Sicelo Walter*
378. Fuyani Lizo Madoda - 740416 5916 \*\*\* - House No 6559, Extension 01, MERITING, 0300 - *Lizwi Eric*
379. Mampi Joseph Chabane - 930417 6068 \*\*\* - House No 5585, Tshepong, THEUNISSEN, 9410 - *Joseph*
380. Mbekezeli Network Dlamini - 940919 6439 \*\*\* - Mngamazini Area, PONGOLA, 3170 - *Mbekezeli Nkosinathi*
381. Mpilo Hugh Xulu - 970904 6341 \*\*\* - 1902 Greytown Road, PIETERMARITZBURG, 3200 - *Mpilo*
382. Kgoogo Alpheus Rameetse - 910424 6234 \*\*\* - 4 Von Dessin Street, Montgomery Park, RANDBURG, 2195 - *Tebogo Kgoogo Alpheus*
383. Alfred Matsaola Nchabeleng - 940203 6137 \*\*\* - Stand No 3, BERGNEK, 0707 - *Alfred Isaiah*
384. Mogau Sekwati Thulare - 020321 5504 \*\*\* - Ga-Moretsele, JANE FURSE, 1085 - *Mogau Sekhukhune*
385. Bachipile Wilson Masuku - 940729 6210 \*\*\* - 99 Jan Heukelmann Avenue, Phillip Nel, PRETORIA, 0029 - *Batshepile Wilson*
386. Motswaledi Khutso Xavier Phakwago - 840729 5326 \*\*\* - House No 579, Zone 5, SESHEGO, 0742 - *Khutso*
387. Xolani Steven Arends - 850511 5362 \*\*\* - 15 Denmark Street, Timothy Valley, PORT ELIZABETH, 6000 - *Steven*
388. Bongumusa Handsome Msane - 970619 5870 \*\*\* - Deckville Area, PONGOLA, 3170 - *Bongumusa*

389. Taelo Mefolo Matlakaneng - 030530 5872 \*\*\* - Mphanama, JANE FURSE, 1000 - *Taelo Lekwete*
390. Godfrey Nelly Khumalo - 790825 5230 \*\*\* - House No 30464, Extension 11, MAMELODI EAST, 0122 - *Godfrey Veli*
391. Hope Tshepo Mekgoe - 711121 5350 \*\*\* - 5 Villa Santika, 266B Hull Road, Rynfield, BENONI, 1514 - *Tshepo Hope*
392. Mathibe Abram Moswane - 710615 5340 \*\*\* - Ga Masemola, JANE FURSE, 1000 - *Matshehlane Abram*
393. Hendrick Ntlwane Kgwadi - 840511 5731 \*\*\* - House No 3766, Block B, MABOPANE, 0190 - *Dimpho Hendrick Ntlwane*
394. Potego Legobang Maholobela - 020910 6160 \*\*\* - Stand No 793, BROOKLYN, 1280 - *Potego Lebogang*
395. Mack Vusi Mashilo - 910908 5827 \*\*\* - House No 1162A, NAMAKGALE, 1391 - *James Vusi*
396. Ino Jan Mamokabe - 790529 6036 \*\*\* - Stand No 568, Nokaneng Village, SIYABUSWA, 0482 - *Jan Sekoti*
397. Ramon Ivan Cloete - 900718 5291 \*\*\* - 135 Tarentaal Road, BRIDGETOWN, 7764 - *Razeen*
398. Thabang Lebogang Mokase - 960601 6221 \*\*\* - Ga-Maja, MOTOBOLE, 0791 - *Priya Lebogang*
399. Johannes Matome Phofa - 951031 5327 \*\*\* - 1752 Tshabasane Street, Mapetla Extension, SOWETO, 1818 - *Gift Matome*
400. Johnson-Kefitchile Mmutle - 720305 5374 \*\*\* - 630 Shigoak Street, Ikageleng, ZEERUST, 2865 - *Johnson Kefitchile Advocate*
401. Maria Nkoana - 870727 0461 \*\*\* - 2961 Uraniamo Street, Kirkney Estate, PRETORIA WEST, 0183 - *Sbongile*
402. Jennifer Khoza - 840819 0914 \*\*\* - 140 Sekhu Street, Atteridgeville, PRETORIA, 0008 - *Jennifer Melissa*
403. Arlene Anthony - 810313 0914 \*\*\* - 16 Neave Street, Schuderville, PORT ELIZABETH, 6020 - *Aaliya*
404. Christelle Fortuin - 820125 0234 \*\*\* - 93 Bell Road, Gelvandale, PORT ELIZABETH, 6020 - *Shanaaz*
405. Sipikazi Rwayibana - 861231 0257 \*\*\* - 13 Calabash Street, Jacksonville, PORT ELIZABETH, 6059 - *Siphokazi*
406. Mashianoke Mashifane - 030915 0662 \*\*\* - House No 80066, Ga Mashifane, PHOKOANE, 1016 - *Mashianoke Karabo*
407. Onnotjie Ncube - 931116 1296 \*\*\* - Stand No 014912, MSOGWABA, 1215 - *Busisiwe Nihan*
408. Mathabo Mofokeng - 850421 0887 \*\*\* - 48 molelek Street, Extension 01, Katlegona, NATALSPRUIT, 1431 - *Mathabo Selinah*
409. Annah Tshabalala - 901225 1142 \*\*\* - House No 8394, Newtown, MMAKAU, 0194 - *Annah Sarah Happy*
410. Voyokazi Dekeni - 881208 1277 \*\*\* - House No 336, G Section, Phumlani, EAST LONDON, 5200 - *Vuyokazi*
411. Sinenhlanhla Holmes - 020427 0526 \*\*\* - 2616 – 34th Avenue, Clermont, PINE TOWN, 3610 - *Candice*
412. Anam Barker - 871228 1069 \*\*\* - 83 Harewood Drive, Nahoon Mouth, EAST LONDON, 5200 - *Annabelle Anam*
413. Thandi Danca - 010903 0560 \*\*\* - Esgedleni Ward 28, GAMALAKHE, 4249 - *Thandiswa*
414. Fanelwa Mabhenxa - 891003 0564 \*\*\* - 35697 Hani Park, Bronville, WELKOM, 9460 - *Fanelwa Nosithobele Lydia*
415. Esther Nkomo - 841202 0765 \*\*\* - House No 3240, Block B, New Eersterus, HAMMANSKRAAL, 0429 - *Esther Zandile*
416. Nosiye Gudla-Hentili - 741122 0834 \*\*\* - 4016 Barcelona Street, Lower Crossroads, PHILLIPI EAST, 7750 - *Nombeko*
417. Pretty Mkhize - 901030 1215 \*\*\* - Bhekamatshe School, PIETERMARIBURG, 3200 - *Thobile Ppretty*
418. Molatelo Malatji - 050111 0819 \*\*\* - Relela, MODJADJI, 0835 - *Molatelo Dephney*
419. Noma-Russia Banca - 800313 0980 \*\*\* - B182 Burundi, MFULENI, 7100 - *Kholiwe Noro*

420. Rachel-Anne Boyd - 011121 0843 \*\*\* - 157 Smit Street, Fairland 1, KIEPERSOL, 2170 - *Miles*
421. Nonkululeko Mrwabo - 940723 0902 \*\*\* - 21 Atlanta Street, Selcourt Estate, SPRINGS, 1559 - *Kelly*
422. Noma-Efese Solani - 000105 1042 \*\*\* - 65 Maudi Street, DURBAN, 4001 - *Snelitha Africa*
423. Mauricha Abels - 870809 1203 \*\*\* - 6-E Beatrix Walk, MANENBERG, 7764 - *Moesfiqah*
424. Priciant Sambo - 940125 0480 \*\*\* - 5376 Marine Crescnet, Kaalfontein, Extension 22, MIDRAND, 1682 - *Patience*
425. Danisile Dlamini - 890617 1147 \*\*\* - T214 Tamboville, Glenwood 2, PIETERMARITZBURG, 3201 - *Danisile Angel*
426. Thulisa Dlamini - 050703 1273 \*\*\* - Datya Location, BIZANA, 4800 - *Zameka*
427. Matong Rakumako - 000120 1279 \*\*\* - House No 255/522, BOSPLAAS EAST, 0409 - *Mmatlou Olivia*
428. Kristina Leigh Semmelink - 021115 0588 \*\*\* - 14 Monowarr Road, Ottery, CAPE TOWN, 7800 - *Krissa Neoma Liberty*
429. Patricia Vezeka Natu - 960917 0687 \*\*\* - 41 Greenpoint, PETRUSVILLE, 8870 - *Patricia Fezeka*
430. Agnes Magotabe Mamoepta - 030803 0480 \*\*\* - Soetveld, MARISHANE, 1000 - *Agnes Velaphi*
431. Seribane Debora Maabane - 030415 1044 \*\*\* - Kutupu Village, NEBO, 1051 - *Basetsana Seribane*
432. Clementine Dipuo Chuene - 030522 0731 \*\*\* - Ga-Maba, MOTSHANE, 0700 - *Clementine Dipuo*
433. Emily Matlakala Maruping - 020407 0806 \*\*\* - 790 Ikageleng Street, Seretse Location, BOSHOE, 8340 - *Bontle*
434. Thalente Pat Junior Ntuli - 000622 1357 \*\*\* - Nancefield Hostel, Room 319, SOWETO, 1818 - *Talent Nosipho*
435. Marsha-Lee Chavonne Sanger - 010123 0276 \*\*\* - 47 Newton Avenue, ATHLONE, 7764 - *Aisha*
436. Phoenia Eunice Mgiba - 990722 0442 \*\*\* - 113 First Street, Esselen Park, TEMBISA, 1632 - *Funani Eunice*
437. Tiyang Keleabetswe Sikhosana - 810721 0413 \*\*\* - 48 Merano Crescent, Kyalami Estates, KYALAMI, 1684 - *Keleabetswe*
438. Salayedvwa Phindile Shabangu - 840824 0491 \*\*\* - Stand No 121, SCHULZENDAL, 1330 - *Phindile*
439. Shadi Elizabeth Napo - 770829 0604 \*\*\* - 182 – 8th Avenue, SAULSVILLE, 0125 - *Letty Shadi*
440. Lettie Makhanana Mabatle - 900620 1222 \*\*\* - House No 15729, Extension 10, KANANA, 0407 - *Letticia Blessed*
441. Baganile Thembinkosi Ndlovu - 020401 1258 \*\*\* - Kamhlushwa, NKOMAZI, 1300 - *Angel Thembinkosi*
442. Palesa Rita Petunia Motau - 811024 0758 \*\*\* - 1022 Phinda Crescent, DIEPKLOOF, 1862 - *Segametsi Palesa*
443. Chisom S'phesihle Naye - 050706 0683 \*\*\* - 14 Sagewood Close, Montclair, MITCHELLS PLAIN, 7785 - *S'phesihle*
444. Nompumelelo Mathapelo Sefolo - 000222 0230 \*\*\* - 45 Oreilly Street, Berea, JOHANNESBURG, 2108 - *Monalisa nompumelelo Mathapelo*
445. Charmane Baphelele Mkoko - 050628 0254 \*\*\* - 13034 Tjale Street, Midrand, IVORY PARK, 1685 - *Charmaine Aphelele*
446. Mercy Thando Matsilele - 921106 1091 \*\*\* - 14 Kings Road, PINETOWN, 3610 - *Sithandweyinkosi*
447. Violet Sindo Mbini - 740331 0417 \*\*\* - 19 Friedman Street, Extension 2, KEMPTON PARK, 1619 - *Asange*
448. Eberechukwu Victoria Uzonde - 030925 0333 \*\*\* - 431 Cork Avenue, Montego, Ferndale, RANDBURG, 2194 - *Victoria*
449. Asiphe Winifred Nalunkuma Luggy - 940415 0363 \*\*\* - 20 South Street, West Boun, QUEENSTOWN, 5320 - *Asiphe*
450. Phelokazi Nompfafane Pepeta - 900227 0294 \*\*\* - 4 Tottenham Road, Baysville, EAST LONDON, 5241 - *Phelokazi*
451. Nosibusiso Abigail Fukweni - 980217 0562 \*\*\* - 133 Queens Road, KING WILLIAMS TOWN, 5601 - *Nosibusiso Abigail*

452. Noshia Vania Simbine - 930316 1016 \*\*\* - House No 2418, Slovo Phase 4, WINTERVELD, 0198 - *Flora Noshia*
453. Tsepiso Elizabeth Mosikili - 931126 1162 \*\*\* - House No 5521, Extension 6, Sakhile, STANDERTON, 2430 - *Faith Khethuk'thula*
454. Mpafariseni Daphney Nekhavheni - 890606 0849 \*\*\* - 7688 Usave Street, Hospital View, TEMBISA, 1632 - *Nthabiseng Angel Daphney Mashao*
455. Gqibelo Mavis Lukhele - 930313 0846 \*\*\* - House No 6702, Extension 6, Madamini, ERMELO, 2350 - *Kgomotso Mavis*
456. Malenyalo Maureen Ntlele - 930106 0439 \*\*\* - 760 Boitekong Street, Extension 5, Simunye, WESTONARIA, 1779 - *Lerato Khanya*
457. Anahmika Homshado Gwebu - 930609 0210 \*\*\* - 540 RTJ Rev Namane Drive, KEMPTON PARK, 1632 - *Ananmika Nomshado*
458. Ntombozuko Dingiswayo Ntlombeni - 031215 1379 \*\*\* - 14392 Brook Crescent, Wallacedene, KRAAIFONTEIN, 7570 - *Ntombozuko*
459. Timna Judith Myoyo - 030225 1047 \*\*\* - Mlungisi Location, STUTTERHEIM, 4930 - *Thimna Judith*
460. Francinah Tebogo Moema - 791015 0568 \*\*\* - House No 712, Block C, MABOPANE, 0190 - *Tebogo*
461. Nonelwa Phumlani Ziqu - 910620 1506 \*\*\* - Ziwundwana Area, DUTYWA, 5000 - *Lisakhanya Phumlani*
462. Aubrey Makakabe - 970707 6086 \*\*\* - Godfrey Pitjie Street, Extension 1, DIEPDLOOT, 2189 - *Aubrey Sipho*
463. Lethabo Hlungwane - 021126 5301 \*\*\* - Stand no 10080, GA MAHOAI, 0798 - *Lethabo Kgabo*
464. Cheslyn Diedericks - 960514 5935 \*\*\* - 29C Lansport Road, Hanover Park, CAPE TOWN, 7780 - *Yazeed*
465. Director Sambo - 940404 5361 \*\*\* - House no 2383, Zone 10, Winnie Mandela Park, TEMBISA, 1632 - *Director Treasure Munei*
466. Abdullar Tariq - 050809 6433 \*\*\* - 40 Sonnoblom Street, KRIEL, 2271 - *Abdullah*
467. Phathekile Ziqhu - 911225 6537 \*\*\* - House No 11967, Extension 11, KANANA, 2619 - *Hani*
468. Clement Gowa - 710809 5680 \*\*\* - House No 696, Nu 5, Mdantsane, EAST LONDON, 5219 - *Velile Clement*
469. Lutho Diya - 020122 6006 \*\*\* - Qweqwae Location, MTHATHA, 5099 - *Mluleki*
470. Siyiwe Mkatywa - 740617 5540 \*\*\* - House No B 314 A, Site C, KHAYELITSHA, 7784 - *Siviwe*
471. Madadaza Mlobothi - 830527 6096 \*\*\* - Casino Location, BIZANA, 4240 - *Thami*
472. Thulani Fritz - 001201 5308 \*\*\* - 6995 Mabiskraal Street, Zone 4, DIEPKLOOF, 1862 - *Thulani Karabo*
473. Koketso Tjempe - 060305 5673 \*\*\* - House No 2163, Block A, MAUBANE, 0402 - *Mpoki Ellick Koketso*
474. Thenjiwe Mndaba - 020816 5965 \*\*\* - Phillipi East, CAPE TOWN, 7750 - *Talent Mthabisi*
475. Lucky Sekhu - 881006 5829 \*\*\* - House No 11454, Extension 6, MPHOMOLO, 0122 - *Lucky Montshe*
476. Nico Sullivan - 930204 5170 \*\*\* - 4 Ivory Road, BONTEHEUWEL, 7764 - *Nur*
477. Dumi Seema - 051121 5244 - 00195 Phamong Street, WITSIESHOEK, 9870 - *Katlego*
478. Zemele Motoneshe - 030915 5342 \*\*\* - 53928 Ipopeng Street, Turfplaagte, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9323 - *Zimele*
479. Kanyisile Cwayi - 000712 6151 \*\*\* - Mgcwe Area, NQAMAKWE, 4990 - *Mveleli*
480. Lehlohonolo Mofokeng - 850503 6112 \*\*\* - 7759 Ngondela Street, Kwazakhele, PORT ELIZABETH, 6205 - *Lehlohonolo Lawrence*

481. Rudolph Thobejane - 970109 5907 \*\*\* - House No 40145, Mahlabeng Village, HEIDELBERG, 1438 - *Mabudulle Rudolph*
482. Thabo Sopam - 910102 6293 \*\*\* - 12 Moolain View Flats, Fort Gale, UMTATA, 5099 - *Olothando Thabo Vuyo*
483. Ketumile Kateko Maluleke - 030831 5267 \*\*\* - House No 13301, Phase 2, BRAAMFISCHER, 1725 - *Ketumile Nkateko*
484. Mooto Lucas Mokgabudi - 860215 5509 \*\*\* - House No 401, Madibong, JANE FURSE, 1085 - *Pharedi Lucas*
485. Johannes Ashwill Hermanus - 840123 5374 \*\*\* - 4 Havenga Street, Sonskynvallei, HARTENBOS, 6520 - *Ashwill Johannes*
486. Reinhard André Louw Pretorius - 040309 5188 \*\*\* - 125 Tau Road, Tierpoort, PRETORIA, 0056 - *Aaron Reinhard André Louw*
487. Matthew Stephen Killer - 020919 5363 \*\*\* - 21 Clifton Road, Mowbray, CAPE TOWN, 8000 - *Emilia Alexandra*
488. Davi Simphiwe Mhlongo - 901017 5805 \*\*\* - Gcalabeni Area, NKANDLA, 3855 - *David Simphiwe*
489. Malope Simon Marera - 030513 5559 \*\*\* - Phase 2, MASHIBELA, 0628 - *Malesela William*
490. Mohlouwa Lushia Polisa - 850315 6665 \*\*\* - House No 230D, BOTSHABELO, 9781 - *Mohlouwa Victor*
491. Pakamisamabamba Elvis Sihule - 850306 5317 \*\*\* - 550 Jako Street, PORT ALFRED, 6170 - *Pakamisa Elvis*
492. Dylan Kyle Stevens - 981112 5124 \*\*\* - 30 Hendrik pierneef Street, New Woodlands, MITCHELLS PLAIN, 7785 - *Dayaan*
493. Zaviar Reneldo Beneth Pretorius - 980630 5243 \*\*\* - 9D Pecoswalk, Manenberg, CAPE TOWN, 7764 - *Ziyaad*
494. Johannes Niklaas Fortuin - 940913 5121 \*\*\* - 1 Truter Street, Victoria Park, WORCESTER, 0850 - *Tiaan Lee-Wayden*
495. Morwamasegare Godfrey Mashegwana - 941226 5666 \*\*\* - 6926 Killimanjaro Street, Clayville, OLIFANTSFONTEIN, 1660 - *Morwamasegare*
496. Sibusiso Sinethemba Ncongwane - 990220 5887 \*\*\* - 220 Nhlazatshe No 4, ELUKWATINI, 1192 - *Snethemba Charishma*
497. Woha Khwesi Ejekwu - 040628 6067 \*\*\* - 47 Highgrove Complex, Troupant Avenue, Extension 34, BRYANSTON, 2067 - *Kwesi Woha*
498. Baphelile Frans Mnguni - 730811 5640 \*\*\* - Squatter Camp, Delpark, Extension 4, DELMAS, 2210 - *Frans*
499. Nicholas Nino Sebina - 791229 5773 \*\*\* - 6 Marula Street, Lindhaven, ROODEPOORT, 1724 - *Tidimalo Nicholas*
500. Mokoma Petrus Ngozo - 810323 5822 \*\*\* - House No 1808, Extension 5, BETHLEHEM, 9701 - *Mngoma Petrus*
501. Thomas Rafael Mabuza - 931202 6342 \*\*\* - 308 Morobo Street, SOSHANGUVE, 0152 - *Rafael Michael*
502. Warren Obet Zweli Thobela - 041003 5596 \*\*\* - Block 51 unit 16, Namaruna Court, Extension 45, CLAYVILLE, 1666 - *Warren*
503. Mabodi Owen Tshehla - 951101 5567 \*\*\* - Stand No 323, Ga Mantlhanyane, GLEN COWIE, 1061 - *Makitimela Owen*
504. Ethan William Jones - 011130 5109 \*\*\* - 11 Bridge Island, Park Island Way, MARINA DA GAMA, 7945 - *Ember Willow*
505. Robert Rudolph Mandisa Makofane - 000317 5506 \*\*\* - Stand No 67, KAMAGUGU, 1200 - *Ralph Robert Jr*
506. Amokgelang Motaung - 020819 0411 \*\*\* - 541 Honey Bird Street, Difateng, TEMBISA, 1632 - *Amohelang*
507. Onalemang Cumbane - 020905 6366 \*\*\* - 14540 Kgotsi Street, ORANGE FARM, 1841 - *Onalemang Mfana*
508. Nonchalent Martins - 050513 6502 \*\*\* - Tien Bank Village, STERKSPRUIT, 9762 - *Nonchalent Mathanda*
509. Sipho Mandla Buthelezi - 011004 6267 \*\*\* - 4 Friesland Avenue, KEMPTON PARK, 1620 - *Mohammed Balde*
510. Tshepiso Sylvia Moatshe - 060318 6427 \*\*\* - E 163 Nyetse, ZEERUST, 2880 - *Tshepiso*

511. Mthetheli Jeffrey Boo - 660101 8835 \*\*\* - 9 Jerelian Street, DUNOON, 7441 - *Mthetheli Jeffrey*
512. Bridget Tshidi Mogoje - 911105 0929 \*\*\* - 60330 Powerline Section, Lekgalong Village, RUSTENBURG, 0300 - *Bridget Matshediso Nompumelelo*
513. Gahliso Kekotsa Motlhoding - 050219 0763 \*\*\* - 3321 Thandekile Street, Hillsview, KAGISO II, 1754 - *Kgatliso Koketso*
514. Lydia More - 010516 0962 \*\*\* - M 213 Malibongwe, ITSOSENG, 2188 - *Lydia Tshireletso*
515. Thivhafuni Molly Mushiana - 590409 0176 \*\*\* - Itsani, THOHOYANDOU, 0200 - *Molly Phophi*
516. Francina Mapula Moeketsi - 690523 0488 \*\*\* - 4238 Section M, MAMELODI WEST, 0150 - *Kediemetse Mmantlakwe Mapula*
517. Nkeqile Maria Molefe - 801223 1445 \*\*\* - 11 Sengu Road, Thiteng Section, TEMBISA, 1632 - *Nkepile Maria*
518. Succes Mabunda - 980613 0253 \*\*\* - 216 B Codesa Street, LULEKANI, 1390 - *Success*
519. Sebastian Sandile Miya - 930201 5717 \*\*\* - 329 Gugu Mkhize Drive, KWAMAKHUTHA, 4126 - *Sandile Sebastian*
520. Kamogelo Aubrey Montwedi - 980816 5393 \*\*\* - 6254 Modimong, MODIMONG, 8085 - *Tipane James*
521. Keitumetse Moiloanyane - 990406 5394 \*\*\* - 40153 Lesetlheng, BORAKALALO, 2870 - *Keitumetse Keorapetse*
522. Sinenhlanhla Shawn Mbatha - 910619 5468 \*\*\* - 12674 Umsimbithi Drive, VOSLOORUS, 1475 - *Nhlanhla Shawn*
523. William Mbilambi Nduli - 761113 5659 \*\*\* - Unit 2, TEMBA, 0407 - *Siphiwe William*
524. Mthokozisi Sindiswa Ndebele - 880216 5868 \*\*\* - 14618 Zonkizizwe, ZONKIZIZWE, 1431 - *Mthokozisi Sfiso*
525. Ananias Mosima Thantsha - 890531 5453 \*\*\* - 83 Struben Street, 304 No, PRETORIA, 0001 - *Ananias Mamorare*
526. Phemelo Tshipa - 021223 5766 \*\*\* - 5870 Extension 10, JOUBERTON, 2574 - *Daniel*
527. Asanda Dikeni - 950606 6184 \*\*\* - Tshapile Area, NGCOBO, 5080 - *Asanda Bernard*
528. Lungile Madikizela - 510101 7469 \*\*\* - 4067 Theletso Street, SIMUNYE, 1700 - *Lungile Sikhone*
529. Mduduza-Wamamakhe Thabiso Mtsweni - 030701 5089 \*\*\* - 293 Block X, SOSHANGUVE, 0152 - *Mduduza-Wamamakhe Bassard*
530. Sedibe Pontsho Malapané - 870303 6649 \*\*\* - P O Box 1064, JANE FURSE, 1000 - *Sedibu Pontsho*
531. Petros Kotsi - 830305 6028 \*\*\* - 28 Wilfred Avenue, Alan Manor, JOHANNESBURG, 2000 - *Tumelo*
532. Maswabi Kenneth Motaung - 870630 6186 \*\*\* - 12726 Harry Gwala, EKANDLA, 1949 - *Kenneth*
533. Patricia Motsetane Mashela - 740314 1161 \*\*\* - 802 Apium Street, DOORNPOORT, 0186 - *Mamotsetane Patricia Gladness*
534. Ellouisah Joline Jacobs - 821227 0887 \*\*\* - Unit 29, Dolce Vita 255, Jean Avenue, CENTURION, 0157 - *Joline Ellouisah*
535. Maureen June Staff Ntontela - 760405 1121 \*\*\* - 34 Mthikakra Street, Wells Estate, MOTHERWELL, 6211 - *Siphokazi*
536. Athandwe Ntakana - 051214 0605 \*\*\* - Greenville Location, BIZANA, 4800 - *Athandiwe*
537. Ashley Prins - 931228 0135 \*\*\* - L 1 Rainbow Farms, OVERHEX, 6820 - *Ashli*
538. Lindiwe Mgadi - 051223 0077 \*\*\* - 701 Mafumbu Street, Zondi 1, SOWETO, 1868 - *Lindiwe Zoe*
539. Esona Chiya - 980416 1323 \*\*\* - Chancelle Location, UMZIMKHULU, 3297 - *Esona Slindokuhle*
540. Delucia Ramoroka - 971029 0663 \*\*\* - 21 Bombay Avenue, Nirvana, POLOKWANE, 0699 - *Phuti Delucia*

541. Muriel Shilowa - 880605 0529 \*\*\* - 123 – 13th Avenue, ALEXANDRA, 2090 - *Muriel Lunghile*
542. Macema Caroline Mabunda - 010622 0220 \*\*\* - Stand no 724, Section A, GIYANI, 0826 - *Machema Caroline*
543. Mufunwa Chichi Nepfumbada - 940702 0459 \*\*\* - Stand no 222, Milandu Street, Maungani, THOHOYANDOU, 0950 - *Mufunwa Tshifaro Chichi*
544. Nondumiso Patricia Zulu - 830430 0449 \*\*\* - 21 Bulwer Road, GLENWOOD, 4001 - *Nondumiso*
545. Thiloshee Krishnee Cassim - 941129 0265 \*\*\* - 20 Tangerine Grove, 14 Cuckoo Lodge, Orient Hills, ISIPINGO RAIL, 4133 - *Aamarah*
546. Mokete Daisy Lebogang Mokete - 041111 0796 \*\*\* - Ga-Mamemola, LEBOWAKGOMO, 0737 - *Mashedi Tabudi Daisy*
547. Sharieka Khureka - 031105 0570 \*\*\* - 45 Tafelberg Road, HILLVIEW, 7945 - *Shakiera*
548. Matlakala Johannah Molekwa - 030110 0465 \*\*\* - 8694 Extension 4, BELA-BELA, 0480 - *Lehlogonolo Jowie*
549. Maria Magdalena De Klerk - 910301 0036 \*\*\* - 681 Irvine Avenue, MOUNTAIN VIEW, 0082 - *Mariska*
550. Sevengwana Rivongo Lorraine Sono - 970307 0243 \*\*\* - 9699 B, Nkowankowa, TZANEEN, 0850 - *Rivongo Lorraine*
551. Given Lebeye Mphahlele - 040922 1106 \*\*\* - Unit 5, LEBOWAKGOMO, 0737 - *Mpho*
552. Dineo Mafolo - 990710 0197 \*\*\* - 2529 Tower, FOURIESBURG, 9725 - *Lineo*
553. Nonzuko Ignisia Mzala - 931002 0854 \*\*\* - 630 Trichardt Street, BOKSBURG, 1459 - *Nonzuko Nwabisa Nandipha*
554. Dorothy Mmowa - 970313 0290 \*\*\* - 425 WEla, Block W, SOSHANGUVE, 0152 - *Dorothy Nthabiseng*
555. Badanile Sarah Masethi - 010621 0449 \*\*\* - 11852 Real Rover Road, MOHLAKENG, 1759 - *Badanile Nobuhle*
556. Linaiwe Theordorah Gumbi - 850129 0324 \*\*\* - Ntshawini, STANGER, 4450 - *Londiwe Theordorah*
557. Tinashe Dhlamini - 960221 0057 \*\*\* - 12 Meintjies Street, OLIFANTSFONTEIN, 1666 - *Ofentse Tinashe Unathi*
558. Thabisang Nxumalo - 901006 0156 \*\*\* - 44 Kouga Street, Winchester Hills, ROODEPOORT, 2091 - *Thabisang Buhlebenkosi*
559. Masekamotho Alphonsina Motsamai - 850907 0507 \*\*\* - 11261 Tsuene Street, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9323 - *Masedi Promise*
560. Mavis Vuyelwa Mantshiane - 940206 0799 \*\*\* - 2974 Nkusana, HOOPSTAD, 9429 - *Mavis Nomvula*
561. Maditaba Constance Seroto - 850511 0662 \*\*\* - 4685 Selosesha, Extension 3, THABA-NCHU, 9781 - *Maditaba Gaopalelwane*
562. Charmaine Davids - 890124 0942 \*\*\* - 29 Hind Avenue, KENSINGTON, 7405 - *Akeelah*
563. Lyric Sikhomani - 001213 0237 \*\*\* - 0820 Mukoshabu, GIYANI, 08926 - *Tumelo*
564. Bongekile Bhengu - 940414 1287 \*\*\* - H 370 Senzangakhona Road, UMLAZI, 4001 - *Bongekile Banele*
565. Thandeka Mahlangu - 020702 1136 \*\*\* - 1724 Thembalethu, KWAMHLANGA, 1022 - *Thandeka Ashley*
566. Phophi Sinthumule - 030405 0466 \*\*\* - 498 Lawrie Street, Elardus Park, PRETORIA, 0001 - *Phophi Phindulo*
567. Nosisha Clara Dipa - 750405 1178 \*\*\* - 41 H Mtcurrie Drive, Extension 7, KOKSTAD, 4700 - *Nolubabalo Nosisha Clara*
568. Soafiso Patricia Mosothwane - 661229 0596 \*\*\* - Gaborene Street, DOBSONVILLE, 1724 - *Puleng Patricia*
569. Sindiswa Nobantu Mapuma-Fumba - 681023 0609 \*\*\* - Qeto Location, PEDDIE, 5640 - *Sindiswa*
570. Monyaku Maselaga Thakgalo Mosetloa - 031005 0602 \*\*\* - 30027 Extension 11, MEADOWLANDS, 1852 - *Thakgalo*
571. Nokufika Bukatya - 940923 1343 \*\*\* - Sgedleni Location, GAMALAKHE, 4249 - *Nokufika Anita*

572. Reneke Makhubela - 010614 1215 \*\*\* - 37973 Kgomoeswana, MAMELODI EAST, 0122 - *Reneke Keitumetse*
573. Lengwadisang Mokwele - 030611 0262 \*\*\* - 1970 Kuised Street, WITBANK, 1084 - *Teddy Lengwadisang*
574. Otshepeng Rantao - 020221 5532 \*\*\* - 33 Klip Street, ZEERUST, 2865 - *David*
575. Mpho McDonald Motaung - 961026 5041 \*\*\* - 869 Attar Street, LOTUS GARDEN, 0025 - *Mpho Jeremy*
576. Kelvin Micko Sekwati - 011221 5080 \*\*\* - 802 Apium Street, DOORNPOORT, 0186 - *Kelvin Senamonane Micko*
577. Thulani Candlovu - 920403 5734 \*\*\* - 11948 Illovo, WINKELSPRUIT, 4126 - *Thulani Malusi*
578. Onkabetse Shishi Pole - 050914 5591 \*\*\* - 1516 Vuka Section, MORULENG, 0318 - *Onkabetse Given*
579. Troy Jordan Mcclune - 051212 5537 \*\*\* - 23 Baatjies Lane, GRASSY PARK, 7941 - *Mustaqeem*
580. Nosiphiwo Gawuza - 030913 6094 \*\*\* - Isilangwe Location, BIZANA, 4800 - *Siphiwe*
581. Andile Shabalala - 040125 6131 \*\*\* - Ward 18, Mgangeni Location, Umthwaleme, HIBBERDENE, 4220 - *Andile Wiseman*
582. Mark Isaacs - 900622 5121 \*\*\* - 83 Ryburg Road, HANOVER PARK, 7780 - *Maher*
583. Neo Sebeko - 951216 5108 \*\*\* - 61616 Zone 17, SEBOKENG, 1983 - *Neo Billion*
584. Rotting Kwabelong Motshwege - 960225 5309 \*\*\* - 47 Prelude Crescent, OLIEVENHOUTBOSCH, 0150 - *Kwabelong*
585. Sherwin Hiralal - 900210 5165 \*\*\* - 89 Hill of Goodhope Estate, 1 Looper Street, MIDRAND, 1685 - *Tristan Sherwin*
586. Mahlatse Mabushe Komane - 010427 5587 \*\*\* - Tshekwaeng, SEKHUKHUNE, 1080 - *Mahlatse Makobote*
587. Simon Shadukani Kwinda - 901220 5729 \*\*\* - Stand no 242, Mangofe-Mmofong, POLOKWANE, 0700 - *Simon Shandukani*
588. Keegan Kenneth Green - 981010 5127 \*\*\* - 18 St Beatrice Street, Montague Village, WYNBERG, 7824 - *Imtiaz*
589. Nare Phoako Moasa - 041124 5959 \*\*\* - 90 Alanic, VALHALLA, 0100 - *Charles Nare Ngoako*
590. Mohammed Aziz Burd - 050828 5260 \*\*\* - 8 Roodepan Street, ALABAMMA, 2577 - *Mohammed Aziz Bester*
591. Takalani Steven Munyadziwa - 810303 5617 \*\*\* - 25 Lavender Street, Allandale View, MIDRAND, 1685 - *Takalani Nemusibi*
592. Mandla Maseke Mafiri - 860529 5543 \*\*\* - Stand no 10419, JANE FURSE, 1085 - *Thibane Mandla*
593. Kamogelo Sebopelo - 991016 1221 \*\*\* - 1241 Mosana Avenue, Morokolong, HAMMANSKRAAL, 0400 - *Maya*
594. Siphiwe Knowledge Mbatha - 010322 1286 \*\*\* - Madadeni Mthabela Stand, MADADENI, 1340 - *Usizwile Simphiwe*

## DEPARTMENT OF HOME AFFAIRS

NO. 4530

22 March 2024

## ALTERATION OF SURNAMES IN TERMS OF SECTION 26 OF THE BIRTHS AND DEATHS REGISTRATION ACT, 1992 (ACT NO. 51 OF 1992)

The Director-General has authorized the following persons to assume the surnames printed in *italics*:

1. Patience Tuduetso Boutlwanye - 901202 0303 \*\*\* - 5206 Magashula Street, KIMBERLEY, 8300 - *Babuseng*
2. Motheo Mabela - 030105 0052 \*\*\* - 42 Johannes Meyer Drive, BASSONIA, 2190 - *Rabotapi*
3. Ntswaki Bushi Phala - 961011 0773 \*\*\* - Ga-Mageru, Tshahiwane, SEKHUKHUMA, 1124 - *Mogoru*
4. Dipuo Bridget Maluleke - 870924 0741 \*\*\* - Ga-Mphahlele, LEBOWAKGOMO, 0737 - *Molapo*
5. Charity Kgalalelo Majola - 001230 0509 \*\*\* - 10210 Top Village, MAHIKENG, 2745 - *Bosigo*
6. Samkelesiwe Happiness Masengemi - 791106 0419 \*\*\* - 66 Rietspruit Road, CENTURION, 0157 - *Shabalala*
7. Sethembile Vuyisile Emmaculate Ntuli - 991212 0619 \*\*\* - 4874 Extension 4, ERMELO, 2350 - *Khanye*
8. Lucia Nsovo Maselesele - 990613 0392 \*\*\* - P 1659 Kwatata, Bongudunga, PIETERMARITZBURG, 3200 - *Masikane*
9. Sweetness Sindiswa Khumalo - 890111 0499 \*\*\* - Sweetwater Location, PIETERMARITZBURG, 3200 - *Zondi*
10. Nikita Angelique Pietersen - 910802 0044 \*\*\* - 15 – 2nd Street, GREYMONT, 2035 - *Gerber*
11. Kayla Livesey - 960229 0312 \*\*\* - 2 Tenbells, Vierlanden, DURBANVILLE, 7550 - *Greenwood*
12. Ntlafatso Jennifer Moseki - 031115 0699 \*\*\* - House no 649, Veruleng Section, LEROME, 0497 - *Mongale*
13. Pabalelo Ntomzanele Magwvana - 970115 0279 \*\*\* - 12 Shackleton Road, KIMBERLEY, 8301 - *Mpangiso*
14. Carlin Benting - 940912 0188 \*\*\* - 46 Albatros Street, Stratford, EERSTERIVER, 7100 - *Daniels*
15. Lerato Mogane - 940902 0048 \*\*\* - Plot 73, Doornranje, CENTURION, 0014 - *Maile*
16. Phiwokuhle Lushaba - 050508 0461 \*\*\* - 126 Carlswald Meadows, Acacia Road, HALFWAY HOUSE, 2100 - *Mncube*
17. Mmapula Karabo Nemutanzhela - 050514 0157 \*\*\* - 183 Roux Street, DANVILLE, 0183 - *Raletsena*
18. Amahle Nobula - 050227 1243 \*\*\* - Nkozo Area, LUSIKISIKI, 4820 - *Zitulele*
19. Kamogelo Precious Masemula - 020206 0237 \*\*\* - 15838 Extension 12, SOSHANGUVE, 0152 - *Makumbila*
20. Elizabeth Boipelo Malebye - 850803 0533 \*\*\* - House no 20635, Lerome South, MANKWE, 0300 - *Ramogama*
21. Ayanda Amahle Phungula - 041002 0450 \*\*\* - Talyors Halt, Elandskop, PIETERMARITZBURG, 3200 - *Memela*
22. Kedibone Eva Morake - 890411 0580 \*\*\* - 20615 Unit 2, MAJAKANENG, 0359 - *Ledwaba*
23. Makgorong Constance Moeng - 770529 0568 \*\*\* - 7192 Section U, MAMELODI WEST, 0122 - *Maleka*
24. Nokubonga Nontuthuko Ntombela - 980226 0733 \*\*\* - 563 Area 1, Ezimagweni, INANDA, 4309 - *Ntsimbi*
25. Aluve Magadla - 030426 0443 \*\*\* - 74 Mapuzi Street, Sodwadwa View, MTHATHA, 5099 - *Macamba*
26. Silindelokuhle Bonisiwe Dlamuka - 040612 0780 \*\*\* - Mabedlane Area, ULUNDI, 3585 - *Majola*
27. Patient Mushome - 971009 0579 \*\*\* - 37696 Mogaswa Street, Extension 22, MAMELODI EAST, 0122 - *Makuba*
28. Boitumelo Naome Mathuba - 900322 0514 \*\*\* - House no 60132, MABEKRAAL, 0313 - *Mogaki*
29. Aviwe Malamlela - 050112 0868 \*\*\* - 1706 Mandela Park, UGIE, 5470 - *Galeni*
30. Banele Emma-Lee Mkhize - 030720 0353 \*\*\* - 5097 Arizona Area, Extension 5, COSMO CITY, 2188 - *Makushu*
31. Seipati Mahana - 981026 1178 \*\*\* - 2702 Matebesi, VENTERSBURG, 9450 - *Letsoenyo*
32. Rachel Christine Tchatchoua - 030320 0173 \*\*\* - 16 Nadouberg Street, Tafelsig, MITCHELLS PLAIN, 7785 - *Maritz*

33. Ntobeko Zondi - 040810 0498 \*\*\* - Wartburg, PIETERMARITZBURG, 3200 - *Simelane*
34. Thandiwe Favorite Buthelezi - 960803 0515 \*\*\* - 3944 Amatikwe, INANDA, 4310 - *Mncwabe*
35. Refiloe Mmabatho Morake - 980624 0565 \*\*\* - 20615 Unit 2, MASAKANENG, 0359 - *Ledwaba*
36. Mbali Juliet Matloporo - 840815 0305 \*\*\* - 20760 Lion Pride, Lifestyle Estate, COSMO CITY, 2087 - *Mabece*
37. Tsholofelo Moepeng Mahambehlala - 911213 0567 \*\*\* - 1215 Roma Section, MONAKATO, 0331 - *Motsuenyane*
38. Andiswa Prudence Ngobeni - 830929 0334 \*\*\* - 1195 Gama Crescent, Sputview, GERMISTON, 1401 - *Zulu*
39. Sthembile Cynthia Gumede - 960201 0977 \*\*\* - 25 Ntebeni Area, NDWEDWE, 4400 - *Shangase*
40. Neline Smit - 060113 0074 \*\*\* - 120 Moulton Avenue, AKASIA, 0118 - *Dikshoorn*
41. Thembelihle Busisiwe Sikhosana - 010610 1305 \*\*\* - 25 Jose Street, Voma Valley, MIDRAND, 0472 - *Mahlangu*
42. Lilita Nande Tshinavhe - 001216 0083 \*\*\* - 29 Anderson Street, Townsend Estate, GOODWOOD, 7460 - *Galo*
43. Lethabo Prudence Maroga - 010713 0799 \*\*\* - Digabane, LEBOWAKGOMO, 0737 - *Moropa*
44. Noluthando Zondi - 041007 1117 \*\*\* - Elandskop Location, PIETERMARITZBURG, 3200 - *Mahlase*
45. Nyakallo Patient Stuurman - 980723 0308 \*\*\* - 1557 Block H 2, ALIWAL NORTH, 9750 - *Tsibane*
46. Michelle Phiri - 000607 0519 \*\*\* - 105 La Gratitude, 8th Union Dale, Arboretum, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300 - *Radebe*
47. Lindokuhle Siyavuya Lucia Silaulana - 030412 0118 \*\*\* - 778 Moleke Avenue, BEAUFORT WEST, 6970 - *Molefe*
48. Colleen Lu-Ann Jansen - 020714 0205 \*\*\* - Flat V 6, Riverview, WORCESTER, 6850 - *Samson*
49. Lebohang Agnes Molapo - 020910 0821 \*\*\* - 3 C Van Riebeeck Street, VEREENIGING, 1939 - *Ramotsoela*
50. Lebogang Lovedelia Sefara - 021231 0493 \*\*\* - 13855 Extension 73, POLOKWANE, 0699 - *Phaladi*
51. Zotha Sbonele Mthethwa - 971003 5115 \*\*\* - 20 Mkhomazi Street, KLAARWATER, 3609 - *Nkosi*
52. Mpendulo Wanga Nelukau - 041119 5930 \*\*\* - Mathulini Area, UMTHWALUME, 4186 - *Zikalala*
53. Tokullo Daniel Matswaka - 060322 5895 \*\*\* - 2229 Masango Street, Extension 4, Klarinet, WITBANK, 1035 - *Mosedame*
54. Thabang Jerry Bembe - 900510 5334 \*\*\* - 2044 Extension X, MABOPANE, 0190 - *Ranamane*
55. Mpho Ntokozo Mogudi - 000624 5361 \*\*\* - 245 Umnonjaneni Section, TEMBISA, 1632 - *Mkhaliophi*
56. Bongani Emmanuel Msomi - 780709 5537 \*\*\* - 5141 New Stand, VRYHEID, 3100 - *Buthelezi*
57. Khomotso Chiloane - 920203 5614 \*\*\* - 899/56 Everest Park, ERMELO, 2351 - *Malebye*
58. Thulani Emmanuel Mahlangu - 940320 5224 \*\*\* - 1463 Block F, SOSHANGUVE, 0152 - *Maseko*
59. Lucas Maseeme - 780419 5357 \*\*\* - 1391 Block GG, SOSHANGUVE, 0152 - *Mokoena*
60. Sandile Kevin Hlabangwane - 040331 6215 \*\*\* - 10316 Moremi, VOSMAN, 1000 - *Mokoena*
61. Sihle Kgotsi Nomdebevana - 920915 6158 \*\*\* - 100 Hamilton, 206 Zier Street, PRETORIA, 0001 - *Sotwilli*
62. Tshepo Evans Fothane - 791009 5630 \*\*\* - 38 Villa Garcia Street, CENTURION, 0175 - *Sefomolo*
63. Karabo Aron Nyalungu - 980507 5847 \*\*\* - Lenting, GA-MPHAHLELE, 0736 - *Lekoana*
64. Khomotso Clement Phala - 980806 5779 \*\*\* - Ga-Mageru, Tsheakgoaneng, SEKHUKHUNE, 1124 - *Mogoru*
65. Eugene Zwane - 980415 5771 \*\*\* - No 5748, BOPHELONG, 1913 - *Lepele*

66. Thabang Fortunate Mashaba - 050203 5982 \*\*\* - Stand no 47, STEENBOK, 1347 - *Lusibane*
67. Phiweyo Gift Mkhonza - 950605 5766 \*\*\* - Bhananeni 4, Mkhambathini, PIETERMARITZBURG, 3200 - *Ngubo*
68. Mondli Mthethwa - 920108 5953 \*\*\* - 1 Jupiter Square, Moberni Heights, DURBAN, 4001 - *Gumede*
69. Gopolang Gabriel Diale - 000913 5526 \*\*\* - 1085 Loruleng Section, LEROME, 0318 - *Chauke*
70. Karabo Thapelo Jonase Masike - 010918 5553 \*\*\* - 5321 Extension 4, SOSHANGUVE, 0152 - *Kgoele*
71. Phuti Alex Mashala - 010928 5618 \*\*\* - House no 308, POLOKWANE, 0655 - *Phooko*
72. Lebohang Silvester Nketu - 920110 5803 \*\*\* - 18 St Johns Street, KOKSTAD, 4700 - *Pharoe*
73. Pontsho Lotus Kekana - 000212 6093 \*\*\* - 1227 Mankgankane, MIDRAND, 1685 - *Mohale*
74. Koketso Treasure Chaba - 920211 5307 \*\*\* - 192 Savuti, 200 Harvard Avenue, CLUBVIEW, 0157 - *Chaba-Matibidi*
75. Potso Brian Molefe - 930714 5401 \*\*\* - 1687 Extension 1, BOITEKONG, 0299 - *Mafoko*
76. Aubrey Themba Khupari - 950201 5634 \*\*\* - 6839 Extension 26, RAMOCHANA, 0200 - *Sibeko*
77. Nduduzo Londeka Cebekhulu - 950608 5482 \*\*\* - House no 8805, Thengeduze Street, LINDELANI, 4400 - *Nxumalo*
78. Luyanda Obed Mbaye - 991214 5793 \*\*\* - 38 Grey Street, QUEENSTOWN, 5320 - *Nzimande*
79. Noko Herman Munyai - 990629 5910 \*\*\* - 42 – 9th Avenue, MOOKGOPENG, 0560 - *Maloba*
80. Siphiwe Tshabalala - 730621 5377 \*\*\* - 5780 Kunene Street, ORLANDO EAST, 1704 - *Mothei*
81. Nkosinathi Emmanuel Faya - 910802 5787 \*\*\* - 1223 Chris Hani Road, REDHILL, 4051 - *Msomi*
82. Thereso Lekala - 990914 5148 \*\*\* - 20287 Thato, NEBO, 1059 - *Magolego*
83. Nkwata Piet Ratjomana - 750302 5728 \*\*\* - Site 9, Lovely Farm, BABIRWA, 0716 - *Morudu*
84. Sifundo Brian Maphumulo - 880602 5950 \*\*\* - J 1659 Umlazi Township, DURBAN, 4001 - *Nene*
85. Sakhwi Freddy Baloyi - 930824 5324 \*\*\* - 106 Paul Street, KIBLER PARK, 2010 - *Mkhize*
86. Itumeleng Andries Thipe - 840401 5781 \*\*\* - 1591 Extension 25, GA-RANKUWA, 0208 - *radebe*
87. Gofaone Cascious Mogorosi - 010501 5701 \*\*\* - 1112 B Signal Hill, MMABATHO, 2735 - *Motsamai*
88. Neo Jnr Tswelopele Lekoma - 021227 5049 \*\*\* - 12 Richmond Street, AMANDASIG, 0201 - *Makwetla*
89. Sibusiso Lorrence Mati - 940625 5447 \*\*\* - 17 Utobeni Street, South Hills, JOHANNESBURG, 2001 - *Mvala*
90. Akhonamathemba Mbele - 011022 5674 \*\*\* - 779 Mangosuthu Drive, NQUTU, 3135 - *Zwane*
91. Mashudu Tshiovhe - 041226 5666 \*\*\* - Tshitomboni, THOHOYANDOU, 0970 - *Mungoma*
92. Nhlanzeko Trevor Buthelezi - 000226 6123 \*\*\* - Unit 24, Block B, Buyafuthi, KATLEHONG, 1431 - *Sithole*
93. Sipho Victor Arthur Mahlangu - 780718 5424 \*\*\* - 545 Zulu Drive Street, Zithobeni, BRONKHORSTSPRUIT, 1026 - *Mabena*
94. Mokewu Charles Magane - 900902 5707 \*\*\* - Tukakgomu 474, STEELPOORT, 1153 - *Vilakazi*
95. Mahlomola Silvester Moning - 830924 5715 \*\*\* - 94 Phadima Section, KATLEHONG, 1431 - *Maphutsi*
96. Vusi Victor Ndlovu - 890912 5819 \*\*\* - 70 Ashanti Villas, 8 SNyman Street, KLIPPOORTJIE, 1429 - *Choba*
97. Johannes Masimula - 840320 5645 \*\*\* - 35709 Sebenza Street, Extension 16, TSAKANE, 1500 - *Mahlangu*
98. Mmalebogo Johannes Mmotla - 800916 5729 \*\*\* - 2696 Tshitshinyo Street, Trust Farm, STINKWATER, 0400 - *Swantle*

99. Benjamin Lebajoa - 870121 5356 \*\*\* - 2518 Hillcrest Street, Simunye, WESTONARIA, 1779 - *Kgori*
100. Simon Semagatso Lefohla - 891229 6046 \*\*\* - Ngwenani ya Mapholi, VHUFULI, 0900 - *Dimeledzhi*
101. Nhlanhla Maseko - 870316 5900 \*\*\* - 69 – 18th Avenue, Selhorn Street, ALEXANDRA, 2010 - *Xaba*
102. Dikwapi Simon Bapela - 870912 5408 \*\*\* - 50 Madiba Street, ATTERIDGEVILLE, 0008 - *Monama*
103. Thando Dloto - 830615 5311 \*\*\* - 8 Cola Street, Brighton, PORT ELIZABETH, 6000 - *Mbizoza*
104. Berries Thabiso Mthimunye - 940718 5442 \*\*\* - 4546 Pudi Street, Extension 2, MHLUZI, 1053 - *Rakgalakane*
105. Mthokozeni Muzikayise Gina - 721002 5704 \*\*\* - Nompondo, PONGOLA, 3170 - *Zwane*
106. Sibusiso Quentin Ngema - 751208 5815 \*\*\* - 13 Mispal Street, Woodlands Estate, BENDOR, 0699 - *Mangue*
107. Justin Brad Bezuidenhout - 950616 5089 \*\*\* - 306 Tigger Guys, Waterfront Road, BELLVILLE, 7550 - *Van Heesdingen*
108. Phindile Elton Rashole - 040104 5096 \*\*\* - 203 Twaku Street, KIMBERLEY, 8300 - *Mdangi*
109. Lungani Seluleko Manqele - 040124 5567 \*\*\* - P O Box 1563, MBAZWANE, 3974 - *Mthembu*
110. Masikothe Buyanda Nkosi - 050323 5509 \*\*\* - 146 Roberts Road, Clarendon, PIETERMARITZBURG, 3200 - *Kunene*
111. Atisang Maamogwa - 041012 5412 \*\*\* - House no H 33, Heuningvlei Village, KURUMAN, 8450 - *Sethholoeng*
112. Tshepisho Mashianoke Sefala - 850914 5482 \*\*\* - 295 Mamphokgo, MOGANYAKA, 0459 - *Seloma*
113. Lwazi Tyrone Ndlazi - 050919 5843 \*\*\* - Ward 17, Amandawe Mission, SCOTTBURGH, 4180 - *Bhengu*
114. Luvuyo Ntsie - 990722 6005 \*\*\* - House no 323, Aganang Section, CHANENG, 0310 - *Mamane*
115. Pogiso Phillip Bonokwane - 890814 5215 \*\*\* - 21497 Extension 5, Jouberton, KLERKSDORP, 2574 - *Koloane*
116. Mlungisi Mabuya - 041208 6361 \*\*\* - Molongeni, Ward 8, UMZINTO, 4200 - *Mbhele*
117. Mochakane Freddy Monyela - 051130 5405 \*\*\* - Stand no 1982, Nobody, GA-MOTHAPO, 0727 - *Motloutsi*
118. Glen Mogau Maupa - 011220 6012 \*\*\* - 374 Ga-Mapodile, STEELPOORT, 1133 - *Maimela*
119. Mondli Mthokozisi Mthethwa - 911014 5749 \*\*\* - P O Box 957, EMPANGENI, 3880 - *Mngadi*
120. Siviwe Sidlayi - 040121 5419 \*\*\* - Esilindini, STERKSPRUIT, 9764 - *Nkani*
121. Thabang Clinton Ramokoka - 920513 5799 \*\*\* - 1454 Thutlwu Crescent, RUSTENBURG, 0299 - *Motswadira*
122. Karabo Cry Kobela - 050509 5295 \*\*\* - A 136 Lemondokop, MODJADISKLOOF, 0835 - *Sebatana*
123. Xolani Ernest Sibanyoni - 910912 5462 \*\*\* - 419 Mountainview, KWAMHLANGA, 1022 - *Skosana*
124. Tumisho Relebogile George Tefu - 020117 5346 \*\*\* - 3536 Sebelebele Street, MAMELODI WEST, 0150 - *Motale*
125. Tebogo Given Malesoena - 921104 5335 \*\*\* - Stand no 1136, Moganyaka Section, MARBLE HALL, 0459 - *Phiri*
126. Qiniso Truman Mkhize - 841018 5500 \*\*\* - Ngwelezane, EMPANGENI, 3880 - *Mthembu*
127. Moses Taetso Emprestado - 051030 5429 \*\*\* - P O Box 816, BUSHBUCKRIDGE, 1280 - *Sekulane*
128. Thabang Koketso Mbuzazana Tlowana - 051215 5702 \*\*\* - Makotse Village, LEBOWAKGOMO, 0737 - *Kgosana*
129. Karabo Given Sebatjane - 060106 5119 \*\*\* - 4329 Extension 3, EVATON WEST, 1984 - *Maduna*
130. Mpumelelo Douglas Msimang - 880626 5181 \*\*\* - 510 Phase 5, TSHEPISONG, 1724 - *Nobathane*
131. Bongumusa Bandile Mgadi - 960825 5593 \*\*\* - 61 Seaglen Drive, SEAVIEW, 4094 - *Nyawo*
132. Tiro Thaba - 050407 6506 \*\*\* - Lekurung, GA-MPHAHLELE, 0736 - *Mapheto*

- 133.Thamsanqa Christopher Mwelase - 810304 5611 \*\*\* - Kwamnyandu Location, PIETERMARITZBURG, 3200 - *Zuma*
- 134.Wilfred Tumelo Nkabinde - 850424 5894 \*\*\* - 62 – 3rd Road, KEW, 2090 - *Mashile*
- 135.Moses Moshe Duma - 050405 6294 \*\*\* - Stand no 1524, Mpheleng, DENNILTON, 1030 - *Lepota*
- 136.Minenhle Nimrod Mkhatshwa - 031204 5247 \*\*\* - Stand no 599, ELUKWATINI, 1192 - *Sibeko*
- 137.Makhwenkhwe Abram Letsatsi - 780408 5299 \*\*\* - 209 Ward Road, Mafatsana, EVATON, 1984 - *Mkhuma*
- 138.Sibusiso Blessing Mosala - 870118 5791 \*\*\* - 2251 Violet Street, Section K, PALM SPRINGS, 1984 - *Zondo*
- 139.Jantjie Sipho Mashiyane - 850804 6044 \*\*\* - 12002 Extension 7, Ngwonyama Street, MHLUZI, 1050 - *Mthombeni*
- 140.Katlego Andries Mabula - 010121 5477 \*\*\* - B 2 – 373, All Mansdrift, VAALBANK, 0449 - *Maifo*
- 141.Edwin Mashoto Maupa - 990422 5986 \*\*\* - 374 Ga-Mapodile, STEELPOORT, 1133 - *Maimela*
- 142.Moraka Class Sibanyoni - 670418 5602 \*\*\* - 2489 Umagunda Street, Extension 15, OLIEVENHOUTBOSCH, 0175 - *Matlala*
- 143.Kearabetswe Mafoko - 970831 5054 \*\*\* - 9075 A Bokaba Street, ORLANDO WEST, 1700 - *Nkosi*
- 144.Francis Thabang Motsepe - 701116 5611 \*\*\* - 70328 Zone 24, SEBOKENG, 1983 - *Lebusa*
- 145.Lucas Mtuzela - 860304 6365 \*\*\* - Gedroogte, GOMPIES, 0631 - *Mahlobogoane*
- 146.Bonaventure Geraldo Jaftha - 911113 5562 \*\*\* - 579 Extension 2, Damonsville, BRITS, 0250 - *Plaatje*
- 147.Pogishi Jacob Mosotho - 770404 5401 \*\*\* - Stand no 908, Matsitsi, MONSTERLUS, 1059 - *Makua*
- 148.Linda Patrick Junior Dzumba - 940622 5541 \*\*\* - 21 Walter Street, THE ORCHARDS, 0182 - *Raedani*
- 149.Mkulisi Blessing Sono - 961004 5545 \*\*\* - Stand no 43, Sihlangu, MADADENI, 1340 - *Masuku*
- 150.Mandla Meshack Khumalo - 580728 5910 \*\*\* - 4372 Mount Rosa Street, LENASIA, 1710 - *Mpungose*
- 151.Gift Kotelo Monageng - 011201 5507 \*\*\* - 36238 Extension 6, MAMELODI, 0180 - *Kotelo*
- 152.Tebogo David Mokete - 010723 5393 \*\*\* - 165 Jensen Road, THE ORCHARDS, 0008 - *Mokwana*
- 153.S'boniso Casper Khuzwayo - 800513 5440 \*\*\* - 64 Section D, EZAKHENI, 3381 - *Nodwell*
- 154.Peter Mpapa Mathete - 050712 5773 \*\*\* - 1988 Majatladi Section, LEFISO, 0431 - *Mohlamonyane*
- 155.Mdudzi Mpendulo Mavuso - 040808 6064 \*\*\* - Mthingane, PAULPIETERSBURG, 3170 - *Mngomezulu*
- 156.Ndaedzo Edmond Mulaudzi - 990226 6080 \*\*\* - Stand no 1356, Mutonga, ELIM, 0960 - *Mohale*
- 157.Bazel Mpuru - 890208 5547 \*\*\* - 24 Makhitha Village, KUTAMA, 0940 - *Makatu*
- 158.Bongumusa Danisa - 860620 5416 \*\*\* - 320 Persimmon Street, MALVERN, 2094 - *Mwandla*
- 159.Simphiwe Gavin Gilbert - 960310 6357 \*\*\* - 943 Schoemansdal, MALALANE, 1331 - *Mndawe*
- 160.Ayanda Freedom Msiya - 931223 5392 \*\*\* - 140765 Kwavulisa Location, PIETERMARITZBURG, 3200 - *Zimu*
- 161.Sanele Collen Msane - 860128 5469 \*\*\* - Ward 7, Kwamsane Reserve, MTUBATUBA, 3935 - *Msimango*
- 162.Mpho Peter Makhubela - 870107 5783 \*\*\* - 169 Dichoeung, JANE FURSE, 1085 - *Moime*
- 163.Teboho Mpho Gladwill Rantidi - 930821 5031 \*\*\* - 8260 Moabi Street, PHUTHADITJHABA, 9866 - *Moloi*
- 164.Sifiso Muzikayise Tshabalala - 010830 5151 \*\*\* - 17050 Abbot Street, BRAAMFISHERVILLE, 1700 - *Mlambo*
- 165.Syamukela Selby Dlamini - 920214 5653 \*\*\* - 4084 Ward 17, OSIZWENI, 2952 - *Kubeka*

166. Phethani Irvin Neguyuni - 940421 0691 \*\*\* - P O Box 3791, VHULAUDZI, 0926 - *Mahladisa*
167. Oratile Chantal Mdhluli - 030911 0171 \*\*\* - 1020 Block UU, SOSHANGUVE, 0152 - *Letwaba*
168. Sinawo Ndlobose - 961124 0124 \*\*\* - 15 Woodrow Way, Zeekoeivlei, CAPE TOWN, 7941 - *Dayimani*
169. Matildah Morake - 750313 0843 \*\*\* - Z 22 Mfoluzi Street, Sehaone, SOWETO, 1818 - *Msimango*
170. Nthabiseng Maureen Mofokeng - 910226 0432 \*\*\* - 9507 Somerspost, ZAMDELA, 1949 - *Tshabalala*
171. Queen Lebogang Mashiane - 830414 0744 \*\*\* - 28714 Nonyana Street, Extension 5, MAMELODI EAST, 0122 - *Mangwane*
172. Mpho Perseverance Maswanganyi - 820426 0627 \*\*\* - Comorant Townhouses Complex, VANDERBIJLPARK, 1900 - *Legodi*
173. Maneo Bernice Smit - 951211 0359 \*\*\* - 4202 Extension 8, BOPHELONG, 1911 - *Lehobo*
174. Mvelo Bongimpilo Vilakazi - 030114 0088 \*\*\* - 95 Croton Road, WENTWORTH, 7052 – *Cele*
175. Lethukuthula Ntanzi – 890202 6857 \*\*\* - 1888 Extension 6, Langaville, TSAKANE, 1550 - *Mhlebi*
176. Lesego Lola Radebe - 820128 0827 \*\*\* - 30018 Slocha Section, MANKWE, 0314 - *Moloisane*
177. Thembekile Qiqimana - 800828 1130 \*\*\* - Maxeba Village, STERKSPRUIT, 9760 - *Sigenu*

## DEPARTMENT OF HOME AFFAIRS

NO. 4531

22 March 2024

## ALTERATION OF FORENAMES IN TERMS OF SECTION 24 OF THE BIRTHS AND DEATHS REGISTRATION ACT, 1992 (ACT NO. 51 OF 1992)

The Director-General has authorized the following persons to assume the forename printed in *italics*:

Notice is hereby given of Government Gazette No.**50164** which, was published in Government Notice No.**4410** dated **23 February 2024**, is hereby rectified to read as follow

1. Atisha Moodley - 820326 0183 \*\*\* - 49 East Road, JOHANNESBURG, 2001 - *Tish*
2. Lucky Malepa - 880116 5649 \*\*\* - House No 10062, Extension 7, ORANGE FARM, 1841 - *Lucky Phuti*
3. Tumisang Ncube - 970307 0456 \*\*\* - 316 Robert Street, LETHABONG, 0263 - *Tumisang Primrose*
4. Elsie Nombulelo Gumbi Silango - 700220 0596 \*\*\* - 237 Buinea Bissau Crescent, Tsutsumani, ALEXANDRA, 2090 - *Nombulelo*
5. Mapaseka Ngwanaborwa Lerutla - 041224 1310 \*\*\* - 509 Unit P, LEBOWAKGOMO, 0737 - *Mapaseka Elsie Mookwane*
6. Jermaine Nikita Adams - 990722 0334 \*\*\* - 22 Julie Circle, Louwville, VREDENBURG, 7380 - *Nikita Jermaine*
7. Hoko Phuti Sako - 040218 5968 \*\*\* - Duduza, Block D, TEMBISA, 1632 - *Noko Phuti*
8. Patience Masinga - 921123 0809 \*\*\* - 6670 Gule Street, DAVEYTON, 1520 - *Patience Sphindile*
9. Kellan Botha - 940107 1391 \*\*\* - 164 River Road, Malanshof, DURBAN, 2194 - *Kellyn*

Notice is hereby given of Government Gazette No.**46000** which, was published in Government Notice No.**1841** dated **04 March 2022**, is hereby rectified to read as follow

1. Claudia Jacqueline Damons - 860405 0158 \*\*\* - 51 Surran Road, HANOVER PARK, 7780 - *Raniah*

Notice is hereby given of Government Gazette No.**48483** which, was published in Government Notice No.**3351** dated **28 April 2023**, is hereby rectified to read as follow

1. Joe André Ernest Feni - 930818 5319 \*\*\* - 8 Condice Street, Groenheuwel, PAARL, 7646 - *Joe-André Ernest Vusumzi*

Notice is hereby given of Government Gazette No.**50071** which, was published in Government Notice No.**4322** dated **02 February 2024**, is hereby rectified to read as follow

2. Tendai Mangena - 010914 0554 \*\*\* - 1090 Wekker Road, Moreleta Park, PRETORIA, 0044 - *Tendai Maria*

Notice is hereby given of Government Gazette No.**49028** which, was published in Government Notice No.**3719** dated **28 July 2023**, is hereby rectified to read as follow

1. Shemuel Fourie - 980310 1523 \*\*\* - 810 Breed Street, Monta Tuine, PRETORIA, 0182 - *Kate*

Notice is hereby given of Government Gazette No.**46705** which, was published in Government Notice No.**2374** dated **12 August 2022**, is hereby rectified to read as follow

1. Devan John Newman - 971230 5142 \*\*\* - 20-4th Avenue, Sherwood Park, MANENBERG, 7764 - *Abdu-Dayaan*

Notice is hereby given of Government Gazette No.**42464** which, was published in Government Notice No.**669** dated **17 May 2019**, is hereby rectified to read as follow

1. Mgcindezeli Henry Ndlovu - 640120 5352 \*\*\* - Gomane Location, IMPENDLE, 3227 - *Mzindeli Henry*

**NATIONAL TREASURY****NO. 4532****22 March 2024****FINANCIAL SECTOR REGULATION ACT, 2017:****DEPOSIT INSURANCE REGULATIONS**

The Minister of Finance, in terms of sections 288(1) and 166AB(1)(b) of the Financial Sector Regulation Act, 2017 (Act No. 9 of 2017), has made the regulations contained in the Schedule.

## SCHEDULE

### Contents

<b>CHAPTER I .....</b>	<b>4</b>
<b>DEFINITIONS AND PURPOSE .....</b>	<b>4</b>
1. Definitions.....	4
2. Purpose .....	7
<b>CHAPTER II .....</b>	<b>7</b>
<b>COVERAGE .....</b>	<b>7</b>
3. Limit of cover for covered deposits .....	7
4. Coverage rules .....	8
5. Review of limit and scope of coverage .....	9
<b>CHAPTER III .....</b>	<b>9</b>
<b>APPLICATION OF FUND WHEN REIMBURSING COVERED DEPOSITS IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 166AA(1)(b) OF ACT .....</b>	<b>9</b>
6. Reimbursement of covered deposits .....	9
7. Reimbursement methods .....	9
8. Reimbursement of formal beneficiary account .....	10
9. Reimbursement of informal beneficiary account .....	10
10. Right of Corporation to defer reimbursement of covered deposits .....	10
11. Currency of reimbursement .....	11
12. Statements to qualifying depositors.....	11
13. Unpaid covered deposits .....	12
14. Disputes against Corporation .....	12
15. Selection of payout agent bank .....	12
16. Exchange of information.....	13
<b>CHAPTER IV .....</b>	<b>13</b>
<b>APPLICATION OF FUND IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 166AA(1)(c) OF ACT .....</b>	<b>13</b>
17. Conditions for use.....	13
18. Determination of total covered deposits for non-payout resolution support .....	13
<b>CHAPTER V .....</b>	<b>14</b>
<b>GOVERNANCE AND OVERSIGHT REQUIREMENTS.....</b>	<b>14</b>
19. Declaration when bank has no qualifying depositors .....	14
20. Monthly declarations.....	14
21. Changes to key systems used for reporting to Corporation .....	15
22. Internal audit requirements .....	15
<b>CHAPTER VI.....</b>	<b>16</b>
<b>PUBLIC AWARENESS.....</b>	<b>16</b>

23. Depositor protection information.....	16
24. Corporation's provision of depositor protection information to banks.....	16
25. Type and contents of depositor protection information that must be provided by banks .....	16
26. Depositor awareness of mergers and amalgamations or transfer or sale of deposit books .....	17
<b>CHAPTER VII.....</b>	<b>17</b>
<b>REPORTING .....</b>	<b>17</b>
27. SCV reporting requirements .....	17
28. Submission to Corporation .....	18
29. <i>Ad hoc</i> submissions.....	18
30. Submission by bank in resolution .....	19
31. Details of beneficiary of formal beneficiary account of bank in resolution.....	19
32. Validation or verification of SCV calculations .....	19
33. Adjustments to financial contribution and fund liquidity contribution .....	20
34. SCV reporting of depositor information to Corporation.....	20
35. Reporting of formal beneficiary account when SCV reporting is not possible.....	21
36. Use of total covered deposits .....	21
37. General reporting requirements.....	21
<b>CHAPTER VIII.....</b>	<b>233</b>
<b>MISCELLANEOUS .....</b>	<b>Error! Bookmark not defined.</b> 23
38. Failure or inability to comply .....	233
39. Reporting and submitting information to Corporation .....	233
40. Short title and commencement.....	243
<b>DECLARATION A1: CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER AND CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER CONFIRMATION OF NO QUALIFYING DEPOSITORS .....</b>	<b>254</b>
<b>COMPLIANCE DECLARATION A2: CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER AND CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER DECLARATION FOR THE TOTAL QUALIFYING DEPOSITS AND TOTAL COVERED DEPOSITS TO THE CORPORATION .....</b>	<b>265</b>
<b>COMPLIANCE DECLARATION A3: CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER AND CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER DECLARATION OF NON-COMPLIANCE IN THE TOTAL QUALIFYING DEPOSITS AND TOTAL COVERED DEPOSITS TO THE CORPORATION.....</b>	<b>276</b>

## CHAPTER I

### DEFINITIONS AND PURPOSE

#### Definitions

1. In these regulations, any word or expression to which a meaning has been assigned in section 1(1) of the Act, must bear that meaning, unless the context indicates otherwise, and—

**'accountable institution'** means an accountable institution as defined in section 1(1) of the Financial Intelligence Centre Act;

**'beneficiary'** means the person who is legally entitled to, or owns, a part of or all of the funds in a formal beneficiary account even if the account is not in that person's name;

**'board'** means the board of directors of a bank;

**'chief executive officer'** has the meaning defined in section 1(1) of the Banks Act;

**'co-operative bank'** has the meaning defined in section 1(1) of the Co-operative Banks Act, 2007 (Act No. 40 of 2007);

**'co-operative financial institution'** has the meaning defined in section 1(1) of the Co-operative Banks Act, 2007 (Act No. 40 of 2007);

**'constitution document'** means a document which describes the purpose and functioning of an informal savings group, specifies who the signatories are, and set out the rules for the contribution and distribution of funds from and to members;

**'depositor protection'** means the protections afforded by the Corporation in accordance with Chapter 12A of the Act;

**'director'** has the meaning defined in section 1(1) the Banks Act;

**'electronic money product'** means a product offered by a bank, which—

- (a) represents monetary value and must be claimable by an issuer;
- (b) can be stored electronically and issued on receipt of funds;
- (c) is generally accepted as a means of payment by persons other than the issuer; and
- (d) is redeemable on demand for physical cash or a deposit into a bank account;

**'financial contribution'** includes—

- (a) a deposit insurance levy imposed under section 9 of the Financial Sector and Deposit Insurance Levies Act, 2022 (Act No. 11 of 2022); and
- (b) a deposit insurance premium imposed in accordance with section 166BG of the Act;

**'formal address'** means a structured description of an address with a minimum of a street name, town or city, postal code and country and optional information about a building name, building number and street number;

**'formal beneficiary account'** means an account in a qualifying product where the account holder may not be the owner of the funds in the account but manages the funds on behalf of the beneficiaries to the account, subject to the following conditions:

- (a) The account holder is an accountable institution managing funds on behalf of one or more beneficiaries by maintaining formal records of beneficiaries and their associated balances; or
- (b) a bank as the accountable institution maintains formal records of the beneficiaries and their associated balances in an account where the account holder is not an accountable institution but manages funds on behalf of one or more beneficiaries;

**'fund liquidity contribution'** means the minimum amount maintained by a bank in the account of the Fund in accordance with section 166BH of the Act and any adjustments to the minimum amount;

**'indicator'** means a marking that provides information about the status of a qualifying depositor, formal beneficiary account holder, signatory, or account;

**'informal address'** means a free-form description of an address with optional street or landmark information, but with a minimum of town or city, postal code and country;

**'informal beneficiary account'** means an account offered by a bank to an informal beneficiary account holder who is not an accountable institution and whose members elect signatories to manage the account on their behalf in accordance with the rules specified in the constitution document;

**'informal beneficiary account holder'** means an informal group established by individuals as members to collectively save for a purpose specified in a constitution document;

**'interest accrued'** means interest earned, as at a specific date, not yet added to the account balance;

**'internal audit function'** refers to a bank's internal audit function or a person responsible for the internal controls at a bank;

**'joint account'** means a simple account opened in the name of two or more account holders;

**'key systems'** means any information technology system or manual process which affects, stores or processes data required by the Corporation;

**'mutual bank'** has the meaning as defined in section 1(1) of the Mutual Banks Act, 1993 (Act No. 124 of 1993);

**'not-ready-for-payout (NRP)'** means that a bank has marked a qualifying depositor, formal beneficiary account holder, signatory, or account with one or more indicators reflecting the need for additional documentation or actions before the Corporation can reimburse a qualifying depositor;

**'payout agent bank'** means a bank, other than a bank in resolution, authorised by the Corporation to reimburse, on its behalf, a qualifying depositor of a bank in resolution in respect of their covered deposits;

**'qualifying balance'** means the balance due to a qualifying depositor or formal beneficiary account holder for an account;

**'qualifying deposit balance'** means a formal beneficiary account holder's qualifying balance or the sum of a qualifying depositor's qualifying balances;

**'qualifying depositor'** includes—

- (a) an account holder of a simple account;
- (b) a beneficiary of a formal beneficiary account; and
- (c) an informal beneficiary account holder,

that holds a qualifying product;

**'qualifying product'** means a qualifying deposit, regardless of its term or currency, and does not include—

- (a) a share;
- (b) holdings in commodities;
- (c) an electronic money product;
- (d) a suspense account; and
- (e) any product where the principal amount is not repayable at par or is repayable at par only subject to a specific condition or guarantee;

**'ready-for-payout (RFP)'** means that a bank has marked a qualifying depositor, formal beneficiary account holder, signatory, or account with an indicator reflecting that the Corporation can reimburse a qualifying depositor;

**'reimbursement'** means the transfer of the amount of covered deposits to an account in the name of a qualifying depositor or giving a qualifying depositor access to their covered deposits by other means;

**'reporting date'** means the date on which the information for the preparation of a single customer view calculation is based;

**'signatory'** means an individual who has been appointed by the members of an informal beneficiary account holder to manage an informal beneficiary account on their behalf;

**'simple account'** means an account where the account holder is the legal owner of the funds in the account;

**'single customer view (SCV) calculation'** means the calculation of a bank's total qualifying deposits and total covered deposits based on the single customer view (SCV) records of its qualifying depositors and a record of each formal beneficiary account for which a bank cannot generate an SCV record for the beneficiaries;

**'single customer view (SCV) record'** means a consolidated view of a qualifying depositor's accounts and associated balances in qualifying products for purposes of calculating the qualifying depositor's qualifying deposit balance and covered deposits;

**'sole proprietorship'** means a business that is owned and operated by a natural person that does not have legal personality separate from its owner;

**'suspense account'** means an account where funds are held temporarily until the funds are processed and allocated to a specific account holder;

**"the Act"** means the Financial Sector Regulation Act, 2017 (Act No. 9 of 2017);

**'transaction effective date'** means the date on which the Prudential Authority registers the notices of the passing of a resolution confirming any amalgamation or merger in terms of section 54(5) of the Banks Act;

**'total covered deposits'** means the total of all covered deposits at a bank; and

**'total qualifying deposits'** means the total of all qualifying deposit balances at a bank.

## Purpose

2. The purpose of these regulations is to provide for procedural and administrative matters necessary to effectively operate the Corporation and the Fund.

## CHAPTER II

### COVERAGE

#### Limit of cover for covered deposits

3. (1) For the purposes of section 166AB(1) of the Act, the maximum amount the Corporation may apply from the Fund in respect of a qualifying depositor of a bank in resolution for their qualifying deposit balance is R100 000 (one hundred thousand Rand).

(2) The coverage applies to a bank's operations conducted in the Republic.

### Coverage rules

4. (1) The Corporation must cover a sole proprietor as a separate qualifying depositor.

(2) The Corporation must cover an informal beneficiary account holder as a formal beneficiary account when a bank—

- (a) collects and maintains the constitution document of an informal beneficiary account;
- (b) can identify and record the members and their entitlement balances for a reporting date in terms of the constitution document for an informal beneficiary account; and
- (c) reports the account as a formal beneficiary account to the Corporation.

(3) The Corporation must cover a co-operative financial institution as an informal beneficiary account holder.

(4) The Corporation must—

- (a) cover a qualifying depositor's share in a joint account according to the sharing ratio specified by the account holders in the records of the bank; or
- (b) if the account holders did not specify a sharing ratio in the records of the bank, cover a qualifying depositor's share in a joint account by dividing the account balance equally between the account holders.

(5) If a bank is a party to an amalgamation or merger transaction as contemplated in section 54 of the Banks Act, the Corporation must cover a qualifying depositor of an affected bank for their covered deposits held at the bank for as long as the bank remains a member of the Corporation.

(6) For the purposes of subregulation (5), the Corporation must cover a qualifying depositor of an affected bank as follows:

- (a) Prior to the transaction effective date, the Corporation must cover a qualifying depositor of each affected bank for their covered deposits; or
- (b) after the transaction effective date, the Corporation must cover a qualifying depositor of the amalgamated or combined bank for their covered deposits.

**Review of limit and scope of coverage**

5. The Corporation may review the limit of cover and scope of depositor protection at least every five years from the date of its establishment.

**CHAPTER III****APPLICATION OF FUND WHEN REIMBURSING COVERED DEPOSITS IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 166AA(1)(b) OF ACT****Reimbursement of covered deposits**

6. (1) The Corporation must apply the Fund to reimburse a qualifying depositor of a bank in resolution for their covered deposits when the following conditions are fulfilled:

- (a) the bank is a member of the Corporation; and
- (b) the Reserve Bank has decided that covered deposits must be reimbursed.

(2) The Corporation must reimburse a qualifying depositor of a bank for their covered deposits not later than 20 calendar days from the date on which the conditions specified under subregulation (1) are fulfilled, except in the cases specified in regulation 10.

(3) When the conditions specified under subregulation (1) are fulfilled, the Corporation must publicly announce the reimbursement of covered deposits, its commencement date, the reimbursement methods, and the end of the reimbursement process.

**Reimbursement methods**

7. (1) The Corporation must use the information submitted by a bank in resolution in accordance with regulation 30 to determine the covered deposits for a qualifying depositor using the rules specified in these regulations.

(2) The Corporation may reimburse a qualifying depositor for their covered deposits using any method it deems appropriate, including—

- (a) making an electronic funds transfer into an account nominated by a qualifying depositor, in the name of a qualifying depositor at a bank other than the bank in resolution; or
- (b) through one or more payout agent banks.

(3) The Corporation may make multiple reimbursements to a qualifying depositor, subject to the limit of cover.

(4) Reimbursement of a qualifying depositor's covered deposits by the Corporation discharges the Corporation from all liabilities to the qualifying depositor for the reimbursed amount.

#### **Reimbursement of formal beneficiary account**

8. The Corporation must reimburse a beneficiary of a formal beneficiary account for their covered deposits not later than 20 calendar days from receipt of the information referred to in regulation 31.

#### **Reimbursement of informal beneficiary account**

9. (1) The Corporation must reimburse the signatories to the account for the informal beneficiary account holder's covered deposits.

(2) The Corporation must reimburse a signatory of an informal beneficiary account in line with their rights and responsibilities as specified in the records of the bank in resolution.

(3) If an informal beneficiary account holder has multiple accounts with different signatories, the Corporation may reimburse each set of signatories for the covered deposits on a *pro rata* basis.

#### **Right of Corporation to defer reimbursement of covered deposits**

10. (1) The Corporation may extend the period for reimbursement specified under regulation 6(2)—

- (a) when a bank, in the information submitted to the Corporation in accordance with these regulations, indicates that—
- (i) a qualifying depositor, formal beneficiary account holder, or signatory has not been reliably identified in accordance with the requirements of the Financial Intelligence Centre Act;
  - (ii) the legal right of a qualifying depositor or signatory to receive a reimbursement is not established, or a covered deposit is the subject of a legal dispute;
  - (iii) a qualifying depositor, formal beneficiary account holder, signatory, or an account is subject to restrictive measures imposed by the local authorities or international organisations;

- (iv) a qualifying depositor, formal beneficiary account holder, or signatory has been charged with an offence arising out of or in relation to money laundering as defined in the Financial Intelligence Centre Act or any other financial crime;
  - (v) an account is pledged for any purpose at the bank, for the same or a different person, or at another bank for the same or different person; or
  - (vi) a qualifying depositor or a formal beneficiary account holder is deceased;
- (b) in other reasonable circumstances determined by the Corporation.

(2) The Corporation must reimburse a qualifying depositor for a deferred covered deposit within 20 calendar days after the reason for the deferral has been resolved and the Corporation has been duly notified.

#### **Currency of reimbursement**

11. (1) The Corporation must reimburse a covered deposit in South African Rand.
- (2) For purposes of subregulation (1), a bank in resolution must convert a foreign currency balance to South African Rand using close of business market exchange rates at the date the Minister made a determination placing the bank in resolution in accordance with section 166J(2) of the Act.
- (3) If the date on which a bank is placed in resolution, referred to in subregulation (2), falls on a Saturday, Sunday, or a public holiday, the bank in resolution must convert a foreign currency balance to South African Rand using the rate published by the Reserve Bank on the immediately preceding business day.

#### **Statements to qualifying depositors**

12. The Corporation—
- (a) must make a statement available to a qualifying depositor of a bank in resolution after each reimbursement to them, or when it defers the reimbursement of their covered deposits in accordance with regulation 10;
  - (b) must notify a qualifying depositor of the availability of a statement to them using any method it deems appropriate, including SMS or e-mail; and
  - (c) may make a statement available to a qualifying depositor using any method it deems appropriate.

### **Unpaid covered deposits**

**13.** A qualifying depositor can claim their covered deposits from the Corporation within a period of three years from the date the circumstances in regulation 6(1) occurred.

### **Disputes against Corporation**

**14.** (1) A qualifying depositor who disagrees with a reimbursed amount may file a dispute with the Corporation within three months from the date of reimbursement of their covered deposits.

(2) A person claiming to be a qualifying depositor, who has not received any reimbursement, may file a dispute with the Corporation within the period specified in regulation 13.

(3) A qualifying depositor or person referred to in subregulation (2) must submit a dispute in the manner and the form prescribed by the Corporation.

(4) Upon receipt of a dispute, the Corporation must investigate the dispute and decide on the dispute submitted in terms of subregulation (1) or (2) within 20 calendar days from receipt of the dispute.

(5) When considering a dispute, the Corporation may request additional evidence supporting the claim.

(6) If the Corporation requests additional evidence supporting a qualifying depositor or person's claim, the Corporation must pronounce on the dispute within 20 calendar days from the receipt of the additional evidence by the Corporation.

(7) If a dispute resulted in an amount due to a qualifying depositor or person, the Corporation must—

- (a) subject to the limit of cover, reimburse the qualifying depositor or person within 20 calendar days after the pronouncement in accordance with subregulation (4) or subregulation (6) using the reimbursement methods specified in regulation 7; and
- (b) make an updated statement available to the qualifying depositor or person in accordance with regulation 12.

### **Selection of payout agent bank**

**15.** When selecting a payout agent bank, the Corporation must use a fair and transparent process.

## Exchange of information

**16.** (1) The Corporation must regularly inform the liquidator or resolution practitioner of a bank in resolution about amounts reimbursed to an individual qualifying depositor.

(2) The Corporation may request information from the liquidator or resolution practitioner of a bank in resolution for the purposes of a reimbursement or when considering a dispute submitted in accordance with regulation 14.

(3) Unless expressly otherwise determined by the Corporation, the liquidator or resolution practitioner of a bank in resolution must furnish the Corporation with the requested information within 10 business days of receiving a request referred to in subregulation (2).

## CHAPTER IV

### APPLICATION OF FUND IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 166AA(1)(c) OF ACT

#### Conditions for use

**17.** If a bank is in resolution, the Corporation must apply the Fund in accordance with section 166AA(1)(c) of the Act when the following conditions are fulfilled:

- (a) The bank is a member of the Corporation;
- (b) the Reserve Bank decides to enter into an agreement related to a transaction referred to in section 166S(1) of the Act, in relation to the total covered deposits of the bank in resolution;
- (c) the Reserve Bank formally requests support from the Corporation for a transaction referred to in section 166S(1) of the Act; and
- (d) the agreement related to a transaction referred to in section 166S(1) of the Act is finalised.

#### Determination of total covered deposits for non-payout resolution support

**18.** The Corporation must use the information submitted by a bank in resolution in accordance with regulation 30 to determine total covered deposits for the bank in resolution using the rules specified in these regulations.

## CHAPTER V

### GOVERNANCE AND OVERSIGHT REQUIREMENTS

#### Declaration when bank has no qualifying depositors

**19.** (1) If a bank did not have qualifying depositors for a particular reporting date, it must submit to the Corporation, Declaration A1.

(2) A bank's chief executive officer and chief financial officer, or equivalent, must sign Declaration A1.

#### Monthly declarations

**20.** (1) Except in cases referred to in subregulation (2), a bank must submit Compliance declaration A2 to the Corporation within three working days of submitting its total qualifying deposits and total covered deposits to the Corporation in accordance with regulation 28, confirming that the bank—

- (a) prepared and submitted the information in accordance with the requirements set out in these regulations;
- (b) maintained effective compliance and internal controls over the information reported in terms of the requirements set out in these regulations;
- (c) complies with the minimum requirements set out in these regulations; and
- (d) provided information to the Corporation that is true and correct.

(2) If a bank does not comply with the minimum requirements set out in these regulations, the bank must submit Compliance declaration A3 to the Corporation within three working days of submitting its total qualifying deposits and total covered deposits to the Corporation in accordance with regulation 28, which declaration must highlight specific areas of non-compliance, together with—

- (a) the reasons for the non-compliance; and
- (b) a remedial plan with actions that the bank will take to address its non-compliance and associated timelines.

(3) If a bank previously reported areas of non-compliance to the Corporation in Compliance declaration A3, a bank must submit an update to the Corporation on the progress made

with its plan to address those areas of non-compliance together with Compliance declaration A3 for the current month.

(4) A bank's chief executive officer and chief financial officer, or equivalent, must sign Compliance declaration A2 and Compliance declaration A3, respectively.

(5) The submission of the declarations mentioned in subregulations (1) and (2) may not preclude the Corporation from requiring amendments to the remedial plan or requiring the immediate remediation of the reported non-compliance.

### **Changes to key systems used for reporting to Corporation**

**21.** A bank must ensure that the implementation of any changes to its key systems used for reporting to the Corporation does not jeopardize the accuracy and completeness of the information submitted to the Corporation.

### **Internal audit requirements**

**22.** (1) A bank, as a minimum, must have the following controls in place:

- (a) all affected business units, including a bank's internal audit function, must have embedded internal procedures in their normal conduct of business to comply with the Corporation's requirements for the calculation and submission of a bank's total qualifying deposits and total covered deposits as specified in these regulations;
- (b) the internal procedures must allow business units to identify and address data inaccuracies and exceptions quickly and adequately to avoid errors; and
- (c) a bank must document its internal procedures and controls for complying with the Corporation's requirements, and such documentation must—
  - (i) cover the process a bank uses to collect, process, and compile its SCV records and SCV calculations; and
  - (ii) identify areas where the bank can improve the effectiveness of its controls.

(2) A bank must, on an ongoing basis, review and keep up to date the documentation referred to in subregulation (1)(c) and submit the documentation to the Corporation upon request.

(3) A bank's internal audit function must—

- (a) continuously monitor and assess the reliability of a bank's internal controls in terms of the preparation of the bank's total qualifying deposits and total covered deposits using SCV calculations; and
- (b) report on the outcome of its assessment in accordance with paragraph (a) to the Corporation and the Prudential Authority within the last quarter of the bank's financial year.

## CHAPTER VI

### PUBLIC AWARENESS

#### **Depositor protection information**

**23.** The Corporation must develop and publish through any channel it deems appropriate, the following information—

- (a) details of the protections afforded by the Corporation;
- (b) the process and conditions for reimbursement conducted in accordance with section 166AA(1)(b) of the Act; and
- (c) information on its operations.

#### **Corporation's provision of depositor protection information to banks**

**24.** The Corporation must make available to a bank—

- (a) deposit insurance information for distribution to its depositors;
- (b) standardised material to communicate its membership of the Corporation to its depositors; and
- (c) training or training materials on depositor protection.

#### **Type and contents of depositor protection information that must be provided by banks**

**25.** (1) A bank must make information about depositor protection readily available and visible to depositors.

(2) When informing a depositor about depositor protection and in advertising materials, a bank must—

- (a) make true, correct, and complete representations with respect to—
  - (i) what constitutes a qualifying depositor;

- (ii) whether a product qualifies for depositor protection;
  - (iii) the limit of cover applicable to depositor protection as specified in these regulations; and
  - (iv) its membership to the Corporation; and
- (b) only use standardised material approved by the Corporation.

(3) A bank must state in the terms and conditions of a product whether the depositor and product qualifies for depositor protection.

(4) A bank must ensure that its customer-facing staff undergo depositor protection training annually using the training or training material made available by the Corporation in accordance with regulation 24(c).

#### **Depositor awareness of mergers and amalgamations or transfer or sale of deposit books**

26. (1) If a bank is a party to an amalgamation or merger transaction as contemplated in section 54 of the Banks Act, or where a bank's deposit book is transferred to another bank, the affected bank must notify its depositors at least 30 days before the transaction effective date or, where applicable, as soon as possible after the bank is required to announce information relating to the transaction through a Stock Exchange News Service.

(2) If the Resolution Authority facilitates a transaction referred to in subregulation (1) the prescribed notification period does not apply.

(3) A bank must give a qualifying depositor a period of 90 days following notification in accordance with subregulation (1) to withdraw or transfer their qualifying product or any part of the product to another bank without incurring any costs.

## **CHAPTER VII**

### **REPORTING**

#### **SCV reporting requirements**

27. (1) A bank must prepare its total qualifying deposits and total covered deposits using SCV calculations.

(2) The Corporation may provide additional guidelines for the preparation of total qualifying deposits and total covered deposits by a bank in accordance with these regulations.

(3) To prepare its total qualifying deposits and total covered deposits using SCV calculations, a bank must ensure that its key systems, at a minimum, are able to—

- (a) identify a qualifying deposit;
- (b) identify an account held in a qualifying product;
- (c) identify a qualifying depositor, signatory and a formal beneficiary account holder using the minimum identification criteria set out in these regulations;
- (d) identify a simple account, formal beneficiary account or informal beneficiary account;
- (e) mark a qualifying depositor, signatory, formal beneficiary account holder, and an account in a qualifying product as ready-for-payout (RFP) or not-ready-for-payout (NRP) using one or more of the applicable indicators;
- (f) provide the details of an account held in a qualifying product with its balances;
- (g) provide a balance due to a beneficiary of a formal beneficiary account;
- (h) calculate the interest accrued on an account daily, to include interest as at the reporting date;
- (i) convert a foreign currency balance to South African Rand as at the reporting date;
- (j) generate a SCV record with the required information fields for each qualifying depositor and their accounts in a qualifying product; and
- (k) generate a separate record for each formal beneficiary account for which a bank cannot generate a SCV record for the beneficiaries.

### **Submission to Corporation**

**28.** (1) A bank must submit its total qualifying deposits and total covered deposits to the Corporation monthly, using month-end balances, in the manner and form prescribed by the Corporation.

(2) A bank must submit its supporting SCV calculations with the total qualifying deposits and total covered deposits to the Corporation quarterly or at a frequency specified by the Corporation, in the manner and form prescribed by the Corporation.

### ***Ad hoc submissions***

**29.** (1) The Corporation may request a bank to submit *ad hoc* total qualifying deposits and total covered deposits, with the supporting SCV calculations.

(2) A bank must provide the Corporation with the information requested in terms of subregulation (1), within 48 hours of receiving an *ad hoc* request from the Corporation, using the reporting date specified by the Corporation, in the manner and form prescribed by the Corporation.

**Submission by bank in resolution**

**30.** (1) A bank must provide the Corporation with its total qualifying deposits and total covered deposits, with the supporting SCV calculations, within 48 hours from the date the bank is placed in resolution.

(2) The total qualifying deposits and total covered deposits, with the supporting SCV calculations, must contain the balances of qualifying products due to qualifying depositor or formal beneficiary account holder as at the date the bank was placed in resolution.

(3) If a bank fails to provide the Corporation with total qualifying deposits and total covered deposits, together with the supporting SCV calculations, in accordance with subregulation (1), the resolution practitioner or liquidator must provide the Corporation with the bank's total qualifying deposits and total covered deposits with the supporting SCV calculations.

(4) Any subsequent amendment to the total qualifying deposits and total covered deposits and the supporting SCV calculations, submitted to the Corporation in accordance with subregulation (1), must be signed and submitted to the Corporation by the resolution practitioner or liquidator of the bank in resolution.

**Details of beneficiary of formal beneficiary account of bank in resolution**

**31.** (1) A formal beneficiary account holder must identify a beneficiary of a formal beneficiary account using the minimum identification criteria, specified in regulation 37(1), and submit the details of the beneficiary, specified in regulation 35(4), to the bank in resolution.

(2) A bank in resolution must submit the details, specified in regulation 35(4), of a beneficiary of a formal beneficiary account to the Corporation.

**Validation or verification of SCV calculations**

**32.** (1) The Corporation must perform a validation or verification of a bank's SCV calculations.

(2) If the Corporation informs a bank of any errors or discrepancies identified in the bank's SCV calculations, the bank must correct and resubmit its total qualifying deposits and total covered deposits, with the supporting SCV calculations, to the Corporation within 48 hours or a timeframe specified by the Corporation.

**Adjustments to financial contribution and fund liquidity contribution**

**33.** If a resubmission referred to in regulation 32(2) results in an amendment to a bank's total covered deposits, the Corporation may decide whether the bank must adjust its financial contribution or fund liquidity contribution to the Corporation accordingly.

**SCV reporting of depositor information to Corporation**

**34.** (1) Except in circumstances referred to in regulation 35, a bank must include in its SCV calculations qualifying depositor information for the following accounts, as applicable to the bank—

- (a) simple accounts;
- (b) formal beneficiary accounts; and
- (c) informal beneficiary accounts.

(2) For the accounts referred to in subregulation (1), a bank must—

- (a) include dormant accounts; and
- (b) apply the coverage rules in accordance with these regulations.

(3) A bank must include the details specified by the Corporation for each account referred to in subregulation (1) when generating its SCV records and submit to the Corporation in the manner and form prescribed by the Corporation.

(4) A bank must differentiate between a qualifying depositor that is a natural person and a sole proprietor and include them as separate qualifying depositors in its SCV records.

(5) A bank must include each formal beneficiary account in its SCV calculations except when, on a monthly basis—

- (a) a bank can identify every beneficiary to a formal beneficiary account and not one of the beneficiaries is a qualifying depositor; or
- (b) a bank, based on information received from the holder of a formal beneficiary account, confirms that not one of the beneficiaries to a formal beneficiary account is a qualifying depositor.

(6) A bank must report a co-operative financial institution as an informal beneficiary account holder.

(7) If a bank—

- (a) collects and maintains the constitution document; and

- (b) identifies and records details of the members and the balances due to each member for a reporting date in terms of the constitution document,
- for an informal beneficiary account holder, the bank must treat the account as a formal beneficiary account.

#### **Reporting of formal beneficiary account when SCV reporting is not possible**

**35.** (1) If a bank cannot generate SCV records for the beneficiaries of a formal beneficiary account in accordance with regulation 34(1), the bank must include a separate record for each formal beneficiary account with their balances in the preparation of its total qualifying deposits and total covered deposits calculations, except in the circumstances referred to in regulation 34(5).

(2) In these regulations, any requirement relating to the preparation of SCV calculations and the submission of the SCV calculations to the Corporation, must include a requirement for the preparation and submission of the separate records for each formal beneficiary account for which a bank cannot generate an SCV record for the beneficiaries.

(3) If a bank cannot identify all the beneficiaries of a formal beneficiary account with their balances in the account, it must include the formal beneficiary account's balance as the account's qualifying balance and covered deposits.

(4) For the purposes of subregulation (3), a bank must include the details specified by the Corporation for each formal beneficiary account when generating its SCV calculations and submit them to the Corporation in the manner and form prescribed by the Corporation.

#### **Use of total covered deposits**

**36.** The Corporation must use a bank's monthly total covered deposits, submitted to it in accordance with regulation 28 and containing the information prescribed by the Corporation, to calculate the bank's financial contribution and fund liquidity contribution to the Corporation.

#### **General reporting requirements**

**37.** (1) A bank, as a minimum identification criterion, must identify a qualifying depositor, signatory, and formal beneficiary account holder in terms of the requirements of the Financial Intelligence Centre Act.

(2) A bank must provide—

- (a) the identifying details specified by the Corporation of a qualifying depositor, signatory, or formal beneficiary account holder; and
- (b) at least the following contact details for a qualifying depositor, signatory, or formal beneficiary account holder—
  - (i) either a formal or informal address; and
  - (ii) one telephone number or an email address.

(3) (a) Unless expressly otherwise determined by the Corporation, a bank must report balances to the Corporation—

- (i) in South African Rand and up to two decimals cents of currency;
  - (ii) on a gross basis;
  - (iii) including interest accrued up to the reporting date; and
  - (iv) excluding outstanding account fees up to the reporting date.
- (b) A bank must include account balances as—
    - (i) a zero qualifying balance when it is a balance owed to the bank; or
    - (ii) the qualifying depositor's share in a joint account as the qualifying balance.
  - (c) A bank must convert a foreign currency balance to South African Rand using close of business market exchange rates at the reporting date.
  - (d) A bank must—
    - (i) include an unsettled payment made to the account balance; and
    - (ii) deduct an unsettled payment made from the account balance.

(4) A bank must use one or more not-ready-for-payout (NRP) indicators where—

- (a) a qualifying depositor, formal beneficiary account holder, or signatory has not been reliably identified in accordance with the requirements of the Financial Intelligence Centre Act;
- (b) the legal right of a qualifying depositor or signatory to receive a reimbursement is not established, or a covered deposit is the subject of a legal dispute;
- (c) a qualifying depositor, formal beneficiary account holder, signatory, or an account is subject to restrictive measures imposed by the local authorities or international organisations;
- (d) a qualifying depositor, formal beneficiary account holder, or signatory has been charged with an offence arising out of or in relation to money laundering as defined in the Financial Intelligence Centre Act or any other financial crime;

- (e) an account is pledged for any purpose at the bank, for the same or a different person, or at another bank for the same or different person;
  - (f) a qualifying depositor or a formal beneficiary account holder is deceased; or
  - (g) other cases determined by the Corporation.
- (5) A bank must report on its operations in the Republic only.

## CHAPTER VIII

### MISCELLANEOUS

#### **Failure or inability to comply**

**38.** (1) A bank that fails or is unable to comply with a provision of these regulations must report its failure or inability to comply in writing to the Corporation, stating the reasons for the failure or inability to comply.

(2) The Corporation may, if in the circumstances the Corporation deems it fit to do so, condone the said failure or inability and, subject to such conditions as may be specified in writing, afford the bank concerned an opportunity to comply with the relevant provision within a specified period.

(3) In performing its functions in terms of these regulations, the Corporation may in writing, exempt for a specified period which may be renewed, a bank or category of banks or all banks, from one or more requirements specified in these regulations, subject to conditions determined by the Corporation.

(4) The Corporation may refer any failure or inability to comply with the provisions of these regulations to the Prudential Authority to take action against a bank referred to in subregulation (1) in accordance with the applicable financial sector law.

#### **Reporting and submitting information to Corporation**

**39.** (1) The Corporation, by notice in the *Gazette*, may specify the form and content of reporting and submitting information in terms of these regulations.

(2) A bank must report and submit information in accordance with the relevant forms contained in the notice.

(3) Additional facilities may be provided by the Corporation for the submission by a bank of the required information by electronic means, and further details in this regard may be obtained from the Corporation.

**Short title and commencement**

**40.** These regulations are called the Deposit Insurance Regulations, 2024, and take effect 1 April 2024.

**Declaration A1: Chief executive officer and chief financial officer confirmation of no qualifying depositors**

**[Bank's name]: Confirmation of no qualifying depositors for the month ending on [month-end + year]**

We declare that [bank's name] had no qualifying depositors, as defined in the Deposit Insurance Regulations, for [month + year].

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Name of CFO]

[Name of CEO]

Chief Financial Officer

Chief Executive Officer

Date: [date]

Date: [date]

**Compliance declaration A2: Chief executive officer and chief financial officer declaration for the total qualifying deposits and total covered deposits to the Corporation**

**[Bank's name]: Declaration of the total qualifying deposits and total covered deposits to the Corporation for the month ending on [month-end + year]**

[Bank's name] prepared its total qualifying deposits and total covered deposits based on its SCV calculations for [month + year] submitted to the Corporation in accordance with the requirements set out in the Deposit Insurance Regulations, dated [day + month + year].

We declare that effective compliance and internal controls have been maintained over the information reported as per the deposit insurance requirements in the Deposit Insurance Regulations. The total qualifying deposits and total covered deposits based on its SCV calculations provided by [bank] in the [month + year] are, to the best of our knowledge, true and correct.

We declare that [bank name]'s key system(s) complies/comply with the minimum requirements specified in the Deposit Insurance Regulations.

[Signature]

[Name of CFO]

Chief Financial Officer

Date: [date]

[Signature]

[Name of CEO]

Chief Executive Officer

Date: [date]

**Compliance declaration A3: Chief executive officer and chief financial officer declaration of non-compliance in the total qualifying deposits and total covered deposits to the Corporation**

**[Bank's name]: Total qualifying deposits and total covered deposits to the Corporation for the month ending on [month-end + year] with identified areas of non-compliance**

[Bank's name] prepared its total qualifying deposits and total covered deposits based on its SCV calculations for [month + year] submitted to the Corporation in accordance with the requirements set out in the Deposit Insurance Regulations, dated [day + month + year].

We declare that effective compliance and internal controls have been maintained over the information reported as per the Deposit Insurance Regulations. The total qualifying deposits and total covered deposits based on its SCV calculations provided by [bank] in the [month + year] are, to the best of our knowledge, true and correct.

We declare that [bank name's] key system(s) complies/comply with the minimum requirements specified in the Deposit Insurance Regulations, except for the following requirements:

1. [Details of the first requirement the bank does not comply with.]
2. [Details of the second requirement the bank does not comply with.]
3. [Details of the third requirement the bank does not comply with.]

Etc

[Signature]

[Name of CFO]

Chief Financial Officer

Date: [date]

[Signature]

[Name of CEO]

Chief Executive Officer

Date: [date]

**DEPARTMENT OF TRADE, INDUSTRY AND COMPETITION****NO. 4533****22 March 2024****NOTICE IN TERMS OF REGULATION 3 (7) OF THE COPYRIGHT ACT 98 OF 1978**

---

1. Notice is hereby given of the renewal of accreditation of South African Music Performance Rights Association (SAMPRA) by Companies and Intellectual Property Commission (CIPC) to act as a Representative Collecting Society for a further period of five (05) years in terms of Section 9A of the Copyright Act of 1978 read with Section 5 (1) (b) of the Performers Protection Act of 1967.
2. The Regulations on Collecting Societies in Music Industry came into effect on 01 June 2006 with CIPC as Accrediting Authority.
3. The effective date of this notice will be the date of publication in the Government Gazette.

**Adv Rory Voller****Commissioner: Companies and Intellectual Property Commission (CIPC)****...../...../2024**

The dti Campus (Block F - Entfutukweni), 77 Meintjies Street, Sunnyside, Pretoria | P O Box 429, Pretoria, 0001  
Call Centre: 086 100 2472  
Email: [TBambo@CIPC.Co.Za](mailto:TBambo@CIPC.Co.Za) Website: [www.cipc.co.za](http://www.cipc.co.za)

## DEPARTMENT OF TRADE, INDUSTRY AND COMPETITION

NO. 4534

22 March 2024



Companies and Intellectual  
Property Commission  
a member of the **dtic** group

## COMPANIES AND INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY COMMISSION (CIPC)

## NOTICE

Taking into consideration that CIPC official office days are Mondays to Fridays and do not include week-ends or public holidays, notice is hereby given in terms of and for purposes of the Acts mentioned in the Schedule below, that CIPC will be closed to the public from **12h00 on Thursday 28 March 2024** for the Easter week-end.

The CIPC Offices at –

- a) the Department of Trade, Industry and Competition (the dtic) (77 Meintjies Street, Block F – Entfutufukweni) in Sunnyside, Pretoria;
  - b) 1<sup>st</sup> floor, Office 103, Sancardia Building, 541 Madiba Street, Arcadia, Pretoria;
  - c) Talis House , No 17 Simmonds street, Cnr Main and Simmonds street, Marshalltown, Johannesburg;
  - d) Norton Rose House No 8, Shop Number 3, Riebeek Street, Thibault Square, Cape Town; and
  - e) (CIPC officials) at Trade and Investment KwaZulu Natal (TIKZN) situated at 1 Arundel Close, Kingsmead Office Park, Kingsmead Boulevard, Stalwart Simelane Street in Durban,
- will re-open at 08h00 on Tuesday 2 April 2024 following Easter Monday 1 April 2024 (public holiday).

Please use Web Services: [www.cipc.co.za](http://www.cipc.co.za), [www.eservices.cipc.co.za](http://www.eservices.cipc.co.za) and [www.bizportal.gov.za](http://www.bizportal.gov.za).

## SCHEDULE

Trade Marks Act, 1993

Patents Act, 1978

Design Act, 1993

Copyright Act, 1978

Companies Act, 2008

Close Corporations Act, 1984

Co-operatives Act, 2005

Registration of Copyright in Cinematograph Film Act, 1977

Kind regards.

Rory Voller  
29/02/2024 08:45:32(UTC+02:00)  
Signed by Rory Voller,  
RVoller@cipc.co.za

**Rory Voller**  
CIPC Commissioner

The dti Campus (Block F - Entfutufukweni), 77 Meintjies Street, Sunnyside, Pretoria | P O Box 429, Pretoria, 0001  
Call Centre: 086 100 2472  
Email: [cipc@cipc.co.za](mailto:cipc@cipc.co.za) Website: [www.cipc.co.za](http://www.cipc.co.za)

**DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT****NO. 4535****22 March 2024****SOUTH AFRICAN CIVIL AVIATION AUTHORITY****INTERNATIONAL AIR SERVICES ACT, (ACT NO.60 OF 1993)****INVITATION TO SUBMIT PUBLIC COMMENTS ON APPLICATION FOR FOREIGN  
OPERATORS PERMIT**

The International Air Services Council intends, in terms of section 24(3) of Act 60 of 1993 and regulation of 25(2) of the International Air Services Regulations, 1994 and hereby invites the members of the public to submit comments or objections on the application submitted by Air Tanzania for a Foreign Operators Permit to operate, for a period of twelve (12) months, as follows:

- Class: I
- Type: S1
- Category of FOP: A1
- Routes:
  - Julius Nyerere – OR Tambo – Julius Nyerere.
- Frequencies: (05) Five flights per week.
- Purpose of flights: Scheduled air service in terms of BASA between South Africa and Tanzania.
- Renewal of the Foreign Operators Permit.
- Aircraft type + Registration: A220-300. Reg:5H-TCI, 5H-TCM, 5H-TCL, 5H-TCH. B787-8 Reg:5H-TCG & 5H-TCJ. B737-9 Reg:5H-TCP. B767-300F Reg: 5H-TCO.

Interested persons are hereby invited to submit written comments or objections to the application within 28 business days from the date of publication of this gazette to [foreignoperatorpermit@yahoo.com](mailto:foreignoperatorpermit@yahoo.com) for the Chairperson of the International Air Services Council: for the attention of:

Phumzile Duze or Itumeleng Mogashoa

Private Bag X73

Halfway house

1685

Email: [duzep@caa.co.za](mailto:duzep@caa.co.za) or [mogashoai@caa.co.za](mailto:mogashoai@caa.co.za)

## **INVITATION TO SUBMIT PUBLIC COMMENTS ON APPLICATION FOR FOREIGN OPERATORS PERMIT**

The International Air Services Council intends, in terms of section 24(3) of Act 60 of 1993 and regulation of 25(2) of the International Air Services Regulations, 1994 and hereby invites the members of the public to submit comments or objections on the application submitted by FLYNAMIBIA AVIATION (PTY) LTD for a Foreign Operators Permit to operate, for a period of twelve (12) months, as follows:

- Class: I
- Type: S1
- Category of FOP: A1
- Routes:
  - Hosea Kutako – OR Tambo – Hosea Kutako (28 per flights per week);
  - Hosea Kutako – Cape Town – Hosea Kutako (28 flights a week);
  - Walvis Bay – Cape Town – Walvis Bay (21 flights per week);
  - Oranjemund – Cape Town – Oranjemund (21 flights per week).
- Frequencies: (98) Ninety-eight flights per week.
- Purpose of flights: Scheduled air service in terms of BASA between South Africa and Namibia.
- Renewal of the Foreign Operators Permit.
- Aircraft type + Registration: Emb 145 Reg: V5-WIN, V5-WEN, V5-WEJ, V5-WEL, V5-WEE, V5-WEF. Emb 135 Reg: V5-ANF. Beechcraft 1900 D Reg: V5-WWA & V5-SAN.

Interested persons are hereby invited to submit written comments or objections to the application within 28 business days from the date of publication of this gazette to [foreignoperatorpermit@yahoo.com](mailto:foreignoperatorpermit@yahoo.com) for the Chairperson of the International Air Services Council: for the attention of:

Phumzile Duze or Itumeleng Mogashoa

Private Bag X73  
Halfway house  
1685  
Email: [duzep@caa.co.za](mailto:duzep@caa.co.za) or [mogashoai@caa.co.za](mailto:mogashoai@caa.co.za)

## GENERAL NOTICES • ALGEMENE KENNISGEWINGS

---

### DEPARTMENT OF HIGHER EDUCATION AND TRAINING

#### NOTICE 2373 OF 2024

#### CONTINUING EDUCATION TRAINING ACT, 2006 (ACT 16 OF 2006)

#### CALL FOR PUBLIC COMMENTS ON THE DRAFT NATIONAL NORMS AND STANDARDS FOR INFRASTRUCTURE FUNDING OF TECHNICAL AND VOCATIONAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING COLLEGES

I, Bonginkosi Emmanuel Nzimande, Minister of Higher Education, Science and Innovation hereby invite public comments on the draft National Norms and Standards for Infrastructure Funding of Technical and Vocational Education and Training Colleges (NNSIF-TVET Colleges) in accordance with section 23 of the Continuing Education and Training (CET) Act, 2006 (Act No. 16 of 2006), as set out in the Schedule.

All interested persons and organisations are invited to comment on the Draft National Norms and Standards for Infrastructure Funding of Technical and Vocational Education and Training Colleges in writing and to direct their comments to:

The Director-General, Private Bag X74, Pretoria, 0001.

For attention, Mr. ZM Nonkwelo, Email: Nonkwelo.Z@dhett.gov.za; and Ms. Kgomotso Seroalo, Email: Seroalo.K@dhett.gov.za.

Kindly provide the name, address, telephone number, and email address of the person or organisation submitting the comments.

**The comments must be submitted within 21 working days from the date of publication of this notice.**



**Dr BE Nzimande, MP**

**Minister of Higher Education, Science, and Innovation**

**Date: 14/12/2023**



## **higher education & training**

**Department:  
Higher Education and Training  
REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA**

### **DRAFT NATIONAL NORMS AND STANDARDS FOR INFRASTRUCTURE FUNDING OF TECHNICAL AND VOCATIONAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING COLLEGES**

**2023**

## Contents

<b>ACRONYMS USED.....</b>	<b>3</b>
<b>A. INTRODUCTION.....</b>	<b>4</b>
<b>B. SCOPE AND APPLICATION.....</b>	<b>7</b>
<b>C. THE ROLE OF PUBLIC TVET COLLEGE .....</b>	<b>8</b>
<b>D. FRAMEWORK FOR THE PUBLIC INFRASTRUCTURE FUNDING OF TECHNICAL AND VOCATIONAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING .....</b>	<b>9</b>
<b>E. MECHANISM OF INFRASTRUCTURE FUNDING ALLOCATION.....</b>	<b>10</b>
<b>F. AREAS OF FUNDING AT PUBLIC TVET COLLEGES.....</b>	<b>12</b>
<b>G. TYPES OF INFRASTRUCTURE FUNDED IN TVET COLLEGES .....</b>	<b>15</b>
<b>H. RESEARCH, PLANNING, MONITORING, AND EVALUATION .....</b>	<b>16</b>
<b>I. CONCLUSION.....</b>	<b>17</b>

**ACRONYMS USED**

<b>CET</b>	<b>CONTINUING EDUCATION AND TRAINING</b>
<b>CET ACT</b>	<b>CONTINUING EDUCATION AND TRAINING ACT (ACT NUMBER OF 2006)</b>
<b>CET COLLEGE</b>	<b>COMMUNITY EDUCATION AND TRAINING COLLEGE</b>
<b>CIEG</b>	<b>CAPITAL INFRASTRUCTURE AND EFFICIENCY GRANT</b>
<b>DHET</b>	<b>DEPARTMENT OF HIGHER EDUCATION AND TRAINING</b>
<b>ERPP</b>	<b>ECONOMIC RECOVERY AND RECONSTRUCTION PLAN</b>
<b>GIAMA</b>	<b>GOVERNMENT IMMOVABLE ASSET MANAGEMENT ACT (ACT NO 19 OF 2007)</b>
<b>HEI</b>	<b>HIGHER EDUCATION INSTITUTION</b>
<b>M&amp;E</b>	<b>MONITORING AND EVALUATION</b>
<b>MTEF</b>	<b>MEDIUM-TERM EXPENDITURE FRAMEWORK</b>
<b>NC(V)</b>	<b>NATIONAL CERTIFICATE (VOCATIONAL)</b>
<b>NDP</b>	<b>NATIONAL DEVELOPMENT PLAN</b>
<b>NNSIF-TVET COLLEGES</b>	<b>NATIONAL NORMS AND STANDARDS FOR INFRASTRUCTURE FUNDING OF TVET COLLEGES</b>
<b>SDGs</b>	<b>SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT GOALS</b>
<b>SHIP</b>	<b>STUDENT HOUSING INFRASTRUCTURE PROGRAMME</b>
<b>TVET</b>	<b>TECHNICAL AND VOCATIONAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING</b>
<b>UPS</b>	<b>UNINTERRUPTED POWER SUPPLY</b>
<b>PFI</b>	<b>PRIVATE FINANCE INVESTMENT</b>
<b>PPP</b>	<b>PUBLIC-PRIVATE PARTNERSHIPS</b>
<b>PFMA</b>	<b>PUBLIC FINANCE MANAGEMENT ACT NO 1 OF 1999</b>

## A. INTRODUCTION

### Background

1. The fifty Technical Vocational Education and Training (TVET) Colleges became the national competency of the Department of Higher Education and Training (the Department) in 2015, as a result of the functional shift. TVET Colleges consist of various campuses, and the state of infrastructure differs depending on how the campus has been maintained. The TVET College sector has never received funding to expand and upgrade physical infrastructure maintenance and repairs to address backlogs inherited from past until April 2018. The funding of TVET Colleges' infrastructure has been part of the National Norms and Standards for Funding TVET Colleges (NNSF-TVET Colleges). The infrastructure funding model is meant to develop the National Norms and Standards for Infrastructure Funding (NNSIF) of TVET Colleges.
2. Minimum Norms and Standards define the essential infrastructure funding for provision and maintenance of TVET Colleges to meet the standard to appropriately become conducive learning institution (DHET, 2018). This is of great significance to South African students, regardless of race, gender, or class. They will be able to learn in environments with adequate infrastructure. Access to the TVET system will accelerate when the issues of spatial inequalities, expanded provisioning, and financial constraints are addressed.

### The purpose of the policy

3. The National Norms and Standards for Infrastructure Funding (NNSIF) is guided infrastructure provisioning norms and standards in public Technical Vocational Education and Training (TVET) colleges developed by the Department of Higher Education and Training (DHET). This funding is directed to immovable infrastructure assets, furniture and equipment to operationalise new buildings, Information Communication Training (ICT) upgrades as well as intangible assets such as installations for WIFI connectivity. Furthermore, the policy seeks to provide guidelines and uniformity by DHET to allocate infrastructure funds allocated by the National Treasury to TVET Colleges.

4. This policy is established subject to the requirement of the following legislation:
  - a. *Section 22 (3) of the Continuing Education and Training Act (CET) Act, 2006 (Act 16 of 2006)* requires the Minister of Higher Education, Science, and Innovation to determine further appropriate measures for the redress of past inequalities.
  - b. *Section 23 of the CET Act, 2006 (Act 16 of 2006) requires that the Minister of Higher Education, Science, and Innovation, after consultation with the Minister of Finance, determine the norms and standards for funding public education and training colleges.*
5. This policy is supported by the National Norms and Standards for Funding (NNSF)-TVET Colleges as follows:
  - 5.1 *Paragraph 61 of the NNSF-TVET Colleges* states that Earmarked Capital funding covers two types of capital expenditure of grants:
    - 1) *Capital expenditure to expand the infrastructure of existing campuses or to construct new campuses; and*
    - 2) *Capital expenditure required to address capital infrastructure backlogs inherited from spending in the past.*
  - 5.2 *Paragraph 62 of the NNSF-TVET Colleges* states DHET must develop special conditions on the expenditure of grants; and
  - 5.3 *Section 61 of the NNSF-TVET Colleges* proposes that DHET must ensure transparent and fair procedures to allocate earmarked capital funding to colleges. However, it is not required that all colleges be funded equitably concerning this stream every financial year. Targeting colleges for years is thus permissible. However, in the medium to long term, the distribution of earmarked capital funding across colleges must be equitably pro-poor.
6. This policy intends to respond to the National Development Plan of 2030, which aims to reduce the technical skill shortages in South Africa by expanding the TVET colleges by providing adequate and well-maintained infrastructure, thereby increasing student enrolment. This advances the South African Government's goals to create employment opportunities; develop skills; grow the economy; reduce inequality, and increase access to education as a fundamental human right as enshrined in the Constitution of the Republic of South Africa (1996). The premise for the development of the infrastructure funding

norms for public TVET Colleges derives from both internal and external policy and legislative imperatives, namely:

- 6.1 The Constitution of the Republic of South Africa (Act 108 of 1996);
  - 6.2 Continuing Education and Training Act No.16 of 2006 (CET Act 16 of 2006);
  - 6.3 National Norms and Standards for Funding TVET Colleges (NNSF-TVET Colleges).
  - 6.4 The Department of Higher Education and Training (DHET) Monitoring and Evaluation (M&E) Framework.
  - 6.5 National Development Plan (NDP) 2030;
  - 6.6 Public Finance Management Act (Act 1 of 1999); and
  - 6.7 Government Immovable Asset Management (GIAMA) Act.
7. The position of the South African Government is on transforming its approach to the planning and implementation of capital projects and clearly articulates funding for TVET Colleges' infrastructure. This policy is an essential document as its development occurs when funding infrastructure in the education sector, mainly the TVET sector, is an ongoing debate and should ensure needs based allocation of infrastructure funds to TVET Colleges.
8. Infrastructure expansion and maintenance of the existing immovable assets should make TVET Colleges accessible to communities. Constructing new buildings and surveying all public spaces for learning which includes closed schools will increase the learning space in TVET colleges. The Department should prioritise improving less-resourced infrastructure in rural community areas.

#### **Redress, equity, and quality**

9. The Minister of Higher Education, Science and Innovation regards redress and equity in public TVET College infrastructure as critical to improving the quality of further education and training. The Preamble of the CET Act 16 of 2006 states that:
- "...redress past discrimination and ensure representivity and equal access. Ensure access to basic adult education, further education and training, and the workplace through continuing education and training by persons who have been marginalised in the past, such as women, the disabled, and the disadvantaged".*

10. To systematically achieve the objectives outlined in the CET Act (Act No16 of 2006), DHET requires additional budgeting and funding for public TVET Colleges.
11. These infrastructure funding norms and standards require that public TVET Colleges honour the duties of the state to address the right to education through reasonable measures to South African citizens by the provision of resources progressively. Education-related needs are mostly greater than the available resources. Therefore, the spending on public TVET Colleges infrastructure must target the needs of the poor and previously disadvantaged to redress the past imbalances, improve equity and ensure quality education.

#### **The rationale behind the development of this funding policy**

12. The South African TVET Colleges are given a task through its National Development Plan to have 1.25 million students enrolled in TVET colleges by 2030, a significant increase from 540 000 students enrolled in 2022. This will become a significant driver in addressing inequality, unemployment, and poverty. To achieve the development goals and objectives of the South African government, the Department of Higher Education and Training should expand TVET infrastructure to increase access to TVET Colleges.
13. All public TVET Colleges require adequate provisions with the required quality standards applicable for infrastructure linked to the different programmes offered, avoiding infringing the individual right to education. In funding a public TVET College, Section 23 of the Continuing Education and Training (CET) Act, 2006 (Act 16 of 2006) propose that the Ministry of Higher Education, Science and Innovation should determine the minimum norms and standards for the funding of public colleges.

#### **B. SCOPE AND APPLICATION**

14. These Norms and Standards for Infrastructure Funding apply to all public TVET Colleges.

#### **People's right to education**

15. The Constitution of the Republic of South Africa, 1996, (No. 108 of 1996) establishes the right to education in these terms:  
"Everyone has the right to:

- (a) Basic education, including adult basic education, and
  - (b) Further education, which the state, through reasonable measures must progressively make available and accessible".
16. The TVET Colleges infrastructure funding norms and standards serves as a departmental vehicle supporting the Constitutional right to education. This policy focuses on college expansion; repairs and maintenance; as well as ICT improvement that will support online education . It is designed to deal with the challenges of unequal access to TVET Colleges and inequality concerning the quality of the education these colleges provide due to lack of required facilities.

**Challenges experienced in the South African Technical Vocational Education and Training sector**

17. DHET shall use this infrastructure funding policy to address the challenges faced by TVET Colleges as follows:
- 17.1 The current inadequate and poor infrastructure, i.e., dilapidated buildings, inadequate ablution facilities, bulk services, and improved access for people with disabilities. There should be an optimal utilisation of Infrastructure facilities in TVET Colleges.
18. Problems associated with inadequate infrastructure funding in TVET Colleges pose a severe threat to the quality of education and training offered by colleges. If infrastructure funding is not addressed correctly, this may contribute to poor performance by TVET Colleges.

**C. THE ROLE OF PUBLIC TVET COLLEGE**

19. Public TVET Colleges focus on vocational and occupational education and training to prepare students to become productive workers in skilled trades and other intermediate occupations. Public TVET colleges are funded from State funds administered by DHET.

## D. FRAMEWORK FOR THE PUBLIC INFRASTRUCTURE FUNDING OF TECHNICAL AND VOCATIONAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING

### Positioning public infrastructure funding for technical and vocational education and Training at TVET Colleges

20. Government infrastructure budgets have been under strenuous pressure over the past several years due to lower economic growth, lower tax revenue, and a shift in spending priorities, such as a reduction in higher education funding. Revenue shortfalls and rising spending pressure threaten the government's ability to invest in new infrastructure.
21. The education delivery to students requires collaboration between the public and the private sector (i.e. public-private partnership-PPP) infrastructure provision. This is done as follows:
  - 21.1 The private sector performs the function provided by the public sector and utilises state property according to the partnership agreement. The project risks, such as technical, operational, and financial, are transferred to the private sector. The public sector pays for the complete services, including infrastructure repairs and maintenance and the construction of new buildings; and
  - 21.2 This policy encourages a public-private partnership to improve public infrastructure provision in priority areas with the potential to attract private-sector funding and contribute to economic development. This promotes widespread and appropriate technical and vocational education and training for the historically disadvantaged and vulnerable population who could not privately access this type of education.
22. Some unused public infrastructure resources, such as previous public teacher training colleges, should be considered for use and transfer ownership to the TVET Colleges. An audit must be conducted on the sustainability and cost-effectiveness of the TVET Colleges taking over these teacher training colleges. This will give the government a clear picture of the budget required to fund infrastructure in TVET colleges.

## E. MECHANISM OF INFRASTRUCTURE FUNDING ALLOCATION

23. To strive towards equitable infrastructure funding of public TVET colleges, each college must:
  - i. Provide credible infrastructure needs for appropriate planning and budgeting by the Department on the yearly basis.
  - ii. Implement necessary data-based systems to guide planning for infrastructure provisioning and budget funding allocations.
  - iii. Provide evidence to DHET on the progress update on infrastructure spending from the funds transferred to the TVET College
24. The measures contained in this policy apply to the maintenance and repairs activities of existing TVET college infrastructure and the construction of new buildings such as new classrooms, libraries, laboratories, workshops, and hubs as well as improvement in ICT infrastructure for more connectivity and digitisation of TVET College activities. Implementing the infrastructure funding norms and standards is subject to the availability of resources and the cooperation of other government agencies and entities responsible for infrastructure funding.
25. The TVET Colleges must annually provide the Department with three (3) year rolling infrastructure funding requirements and/or Maintenance Plans. The medium-term plans should be submitted to the Department by **30 September** each year, and the reporting format may be determined by DHET.
26. The funding mechanism for TVET Colleges' infrastructure will be based on 60% of funding reserved for new infrastructure (such as new buildings with fencing, ICT); 30% of funding is reserved for repairs and maintenance for all TVET Colleges; and 10% of funding is reserved as discretionary funding by DHET which will be applied for emergency projects. The projects may either be identified by the Department or recommended by the TVET Colleges Councils and Regional Managers for endorsement by Director General.
27. It is required that TVET Colleges submit funding applications through three-year costed rolling maintenance plans for all infrastructure needs to the DHET. DHET will assess fully

costed funding applications in terms of priority and criticality. Application will be based on the requirements below to be allocated funding:

27.1 Criticality is considered as the following:

- i. Extremely urgent where there is life-threatening to serious injury, or service delivery has failed, and the consequential damage negatively impacts the college cash flow.
- ii. Moderately urgent may cause minor injuries and compromise service delivery, and the direct cost is high with less consequential costs.
- iii. Low critical is where there is no threat to human life. The direct costs are marginal and low consequential costs.

27.2 Priority is considered as the following:

- I. High priority where the condition of the component is unfit for use, and it is an immediate high risk to health and safety or property.
- II. Medium priority in which the component's availability is limited, and unavailability affects service delivery and performance of other components.
- III. Low priority where the component has minor defects and a minor inconvenience to operations. The probability of risk to health and safety or property is low, and its unavailability is not influencing service levels

28. DHET will consider from time to time to appoint Infrastructures auditors to provide audit reports on the state and infrastructure conditions as well as required needs by the TVET Colleges

29. Other aspects that should be considered for funding applications are as follows:

- 29.1 Property evaluation conducted by the Independent Evaluator. The DHET may consider appointing Independent Evaluator for all TVET Colleges, subject to availability of funds;
- 29.2 Student enrolment plans for the following year by TVET Colleges to determine the budget allocation of the financial year under review; and
- 29.3 The property's occupancy rate or any other method that may be deemed appropriate for DHET to allocate funds to TVET Colleges. DHET must be satisfied with the optimal utilisation of the buildings. This requires the college to provide detailed utilisation of the building to the DHET. The occupancy rate will indicate where there is a need or no need for additional buildings.

30. The funding for new infrastructure includes furniture, fittings, and equipment required to render the infrastructure functional. TVET Colleges must submit formal application letters to the Department for new infrastructure stating amongst others:
  - 30.1 The type of infrastructure required;
  - 30.2 The estimated cost; and
  - 30.3 Motivation which should indicate how urgent is request.
31. The spending of the funds is subject to the conditions that DHET will develop and communicate to the TVET Colleges through various forms that include Circulars and DHET Communiqué.

#### **F. AREAS OF FUNDING AT PUBLIC TVET COLLEGES**

32. *New building:*  
The new building should include furniture and equipment to be ready for operationalisation.

33. *The infrastructure facilities*
  - 33.1 Teaching, learning, and training center: A campus should operate as a learning centre with the primary objective of teaching, learning, and training. A learning centre houses the following facilities: faculty rooms, offices, staff entertainment, reconciliation area, administration, administration offices, equipment for training delivery, classrooms, lecture theatres, workshops, simulation areas, media, and ICT connectivity to deliver the necessary teaching and learning content.
  - 33.2 The living center: the construction of such a college considers that students and faculty spend most of their day.
  - 33.3 Fitness centres as part of a sports complex.
  - 33.4 Entertainment centre: Aspects such as surfing the net, attending a concert or sports event, and joining a club or fraternity.

#### **Components of TVET College infrastructure**

34. Components of TVET College infrastructure are as follows:
  - 34.1 College central offices (separate or part of a lecturing and learning site).
  - 34.2 The sites where teaching and learning are taking place.

- 34.3 The sites for student support services for teaching and learning.
- 34.4 Student accommodation.
- 34.5 Sporting and recreational facilities.
- 34.6 Any site that the college has ownership or right of access and on which it intends to operate in any manner (this is for greenfield sites that colleges want to start developing), and brownfield that can be improved for reuse.

#### **Source of funding**

- 35. The funding sources diversification includes the following:
  - 35.1 Voted funds (Earmarked Capital Funding). The funding comes with conditions set by DHET to prevent mismanagement of the funds.
  - 35.2 External sources like private donors.
  - 35.3 Public-Private Partnership.
  - 35.4 Budget Facility Infrastructure (BFI).
  - 35.5 National Skills Fund (NSF).

#### **Basic services**

##### **36. Water supply**

It is essential for TVET Colleges to have access to suitable and sufficient water supply and storage facilities. These include one or more of the following:

- 36.1 A municipal water reticulation network;
- 36.2 Own borehole(s) with storage tank(s) and reticulation system;
- 36.3 Own reservoir or storage tank(s) to store municipal water for use during water supply disruptions. The reservoir or storage tanks need to water distribution to the campus ensuring that stored water flows during water disruptions. Stored water must not become stagnant.
- 36.4 Rainwater harvesting for flushing of toilets and irrigation;
- 36.5 Greywater water harvesting system (only for irrigation purposes); and
- 36.6 This policy covers every college site, including all college outbuildings, with appropriate fencing to a minimum height of at least 1.8 meters and a CAT 3 Security classification.

##### **37. Sanitation**

All TVET Colleges must have sufficient ablution facilities that are easily accessible to all students. This includes students and staff with disabilities, providing privacy and security,

promoting health and hygiene standards, and complying with all relevant laws while keeping them in good order. Sanitation facilities could include one or more of the following:

- 37.1 Waterborne sanitation;
- 37.2 Small-bore sewer reticulation;
- 37.3 Septic or conservancy tank systems;
- 37.4 Greywater recycling systems;
- 37.5 Urine-diverting toilets (known as dry toilets);
- 37.6 Composting toilet (NO Pit Latrines are permitted)

#### 38. Stormwater

The TVET College campus requires an appropriate stormwater system to ensure the entire campus's drainage. This could include one or more of the following:

- 38.1 Municipal drainage system; and
- 38.2 On-site attenuation includes swales, filter strips, infiltration trenches, attenuation ponds, green roofs, rainwater harvesting, and permeable pavements.

#### 39. Gutters and downpipes

The buildings must have suitable galvanised gutters and downpipes around buildings, to drain and remove stormwater that complies with relevant standards or building regulations and holding aprons.

#### 40. College safety and security

This policy covers every college site, including all college outbuildings and other security matters as outlined in the *2021/22 minimum physical security standards for DHET*, including TVET Colleges.

#### 41. Bulk service

Facilities such as electrical reticulation, backup generators, Uninterrupted Power Supply (UPS) systems, solar systems, water supply, and others in Hydrogen Economy.

## G. TYPES OF INFRASTRUCTURE FUNDED IN TVET COLLEGES

42. The TVET Colleges' infrastructure funding norms and standards consider the following:

42.1 *New building construction:* The TVET infrastructure funding caters to teaching qualifications with simulation classrooms and non-teaching buildings such as Student Support Services and a cafeteria. DHET will apply the approved geographic classification and make provisions to consider the difference between rural and urban buildings. This funding will constitute 60% of the allocated funds by National Treasury.

42.2 *Repairs and maintenance:* Repairs and maintenance are done on an ongoing basis, as and when, and the needs analysis should inform a college maintenance requirement for maintenance. This funding will constitute 20% of the allocated funds by National Treasury.

42.3 *There will further be budget allocation to Discretionary funding for unplanned emerging urgent projects which will constitute 20% of the Budget Allocation by NT.*

43. The infrastructure funding norms and standards provide for TVET Colleges' universal access, which complies with the requirements related to the nature of the specialised support programmes offered at the college and the support level required.

- The National Plan for Higher Education in South Africa (2001) states that: "The Ministry recognises that it may not be possible for every institution to provide the full array of infrastructure needed to service the specific educational needs of disabled students. This provides an ideal opportunity for the Department to develop a strategy to ensure that disabled students are catered to. However, at a minimum, all institutions should have the basic infrastructure to allow unrestricted access to the campus for disabled students and community members".

44. *Other infrastructure works:* DHET will utilise the funding made available from various sources that include NT to upgrade and refurbish the existing infrastructure. Infrastructure works include but are not limited to land and buildings acquired or donated by other departments that are the custodians of immovable assets. Such infrastructure may consist of roads and fencing, which come as a standard provision for new campuses, and the ablution facilities that meet the regulations set out by the National Building Regulations.

45. The policy makes provision for both rural and urban environments. The funding framework should respond to the needs of the historically disadvantaged TVET Colleges and rural colleges with small campuses far from the central office. Twenty percent of the allocated budget will be earmarked for these institutions.

#### **H. RESEARCH, PLANNING, MONITORING, AND EVALUATION**

46. DHET is responsible for monitoring and evaluating the implementation of the funding norms annually or at other specified intervals, as stated in Section 41G of the Continuing Education and Training (CET) Act, 2006 (Act No.16 of 2006). The Minister emphasises the importance of DHET in monitoring and evaluating to ensure compliance with the Constitution of South Africa.
47. DHET must verify compliance to allocated funds with the national norms or implement acceptable alternatives. DHET may assist a TVET College if it finds it challenging to comply with the given norms and standards due to a lack of expertise and other reasons. In that case, DHET must be informed without undue delay to remedy the problem
48. *The monitoring and Evaluation (M&E) Framework for DHET states that “the impetus of Monitoring and Evaluation (M&E) is driven mainly by the demand for greater accountability of publicly funded organisations and institutions. Governments are increasingly called upon to be more transparent and accountable to the public, to demonstrate results emanating from their policies and actions, and demonstrate value for money”.*
49. Section 26(3) of the CET Act 16 of 2006 emphasises that the Minister may withhold the funds if the management staff or college council fails to comply with the provision or conditions timeously.
50. The focus of monitoring funds is on two aspects:
  - 50.1 *Result-oriented monitoring based on TVET College's progress in implementing the project following the grant conditions.*
  - 50.2 *Financial utilisation following agreed utilisation standards.*

- 50.3 *Financial monitoring that assesses financial compliance by TVET Colleges and*
51. DHET requires reporting of the project implementation to the Department through a reporting template that will be provided to TVET Colleges with timelines. The reporting will be made at the following intervals:
- 51.1 During *the planning phase*, the projects in the approved Maintenance Plans must apply potential corrective measures and determine if there is a risk involved that will be during project implementation.
  - 51.2 The implementation phase ensures that the projects in the approved Maintenance Plans are implemented as planned.
  - 51.3 During the close-out phase, DHET's responsibility is to ensure that the project's completion is according to the work scope and the value allocated for money.
52. It is essential to allocate funds for research, monitoring, and systems development to ensure the infrastructure funding system's success. The TVET Colleges must convince the Department that all measures are being taken into account during the application for new infrastructure funding. This will include the following:
- 52.1 TVET colleges must develop monitoring systems to improve data relevance and reliability for the TVET sector.
  - 52.2 The development of information systems that include financial accounting
53. The implementation date will be determined by the Minister of Higher Education, Science, and Innovation.

## I. CONCLUSION

54. The infrastructure funding norms are to provide a framework to allow uniformity in spending and accountability, and reporting by TVET Colleges. TVET Colleges' responsibility is to ensure the implementation progresses and make any corrective measures contributing to improving efficiency.

**OFFICE OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION**

**NOTICE 2374 OF 2023**

**PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION ACT, 1997 (ACT NO. 46 OF 1997)**

**PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION RULES ON REFERRAL AND INVESTIGATION OF  
GRIEVANCES OF EMPLOYEES IN THE PUBLIC SERVICE AMENDMENT OF 2023**

The Public Service Commission has, in terms of section 11 of the Public Service Commission Act, 1997 (Act No. 46 of 1997), made the Rules as set out in the Schedule.

.....

**CHAIRPERSON  
OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION**

**SCHEDULE****GENERAL EXPLANATORY NOTE**

[ ] Words in bold type in square brackets indicate omissions from existing Rules.

\_\_\_\_\_ Words underlined with a solid line indicate insertions in existing Rules.

**Amendment of Rule 1 of the Rules**

1. The following rule is hereby substituted for Rule 1:

**"Definitions**

1. In these [r]Rules, any word or expression to which a meaning has been assigned in the Act has the meaning so assigned and, unless the context indicates otherwise—

**"aggrieved employee"** means an employee—

- (a) on whose behalf a grievance is referred to the Commission; or
- (b) who has lodged a grievance with the Commission;

**"Cluster Commissioner"** means a commissioner appointed in terms of section 196(7)(a) of the Constitution, and who has been assigned responsibility by the Commission to be the overseer of a particular department in order to assist the Commission in executing its mandate in terms of the Constitution;

**"[Condonation Application Form] Application for Late Referral Form"** means the form prescribed in Annexure B to these [r]Rules;

**"day"** refers to any day other than a Saturday, Sunday or public holiday and it is calculated to exclude the first day but includes the last day;

**"department"** has the meaning ascribed to it by the Public Service Act;

**"date of becoming aware"** means the date on which the act or omission resulting in the awareness of the prejudice to the aggrieved's rights, occurred and this date initiates the beginning of the 90-day timeframe within which the aggrieved employee has to lodge the grievance;

**"employee"** has the meaning ascribed to it by the Public Service Act;

**"executive authority"** has the meaning ascribed to it in the Public Service Act;

CONTINUES ON PAGE 130 OF BOOK 2

Printed by and obtainable from the Government Printer, Bosman Street, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, 0001  
Contact Centre Tel: 012-748 6200. eMail: [info.egazette@gpw.gov.za](mailto:info.egazette@gpw.gov.za)  
Publications: Tel: (012) 748 6053, 748 6061, 748 6065



# Government Gazette Staatskoerant

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA  
REPUBLIEK VAN SUID AFRIKA

Vol. 705

22

March  
Maart

2024

No. 50311

PART 2 OF 2



N.B. The Government Printing Works will  
not be held responsible for the quality of  
“Hard Copies” or “Electronic Files”  
submitted for publication purposes

ISSN 1682-5845



9 771682 584003



AIDS HELPLINE: 0800-0123-22 Prevention is the cure

**"grievance"** means a dissatisfaction or complaint formally lodged in writing by an aggrieved employee over an official act or omission contemplated in section 196(4)(f)(ii) of the Constitution, but excludes a grievance over an unfair dismissal;

**"Grievance Referral Form"** means the form prescribed in Annexure A to these [r]Rules;

**"head of department"** has the meaning ascribed to it by the Public Service Act;

**"investigator"** means a person authorised or delegated by the Commission in terms of section 13 of the Public Service Commission Act, 1997 (Act No. 46 of 1997), to investigate grievances as provided for in section 196(4)(f)(ii) of the Constitution of the Republic of South Africa, 1996 [(**Act No. 106 of 1996**)];

**"Public Service Act"** means the Public Service Act, 1994 (Proclamation No. 103 of 1994);

**"representative"** means a fellow employee, an official of a recognised trade union or a family member, and does not include legal representation;

**"Provincially-based Commissioner"** means a commissioner appointed in terms of section 196(7)(b) of the Constitution;

**"the Act"** means the Public Service Commission Act, 1997 (Act No. 46 of 1997).

**Amendment of Rule 3 of the Rules**

2. Rule 3 of the Rules is hereby amended—

(a) by the insertion after subrule (4)(b) of the following subrule:

"(4A) The employee referring the grievance in terms of subrules (4) must do so within 30 days of becoming aware of the executive authority's failure as indicated in the above-mentioned subrules.";

(b) by the substitution for sub-rule (5) of the following subrule:

"(5) If an official of a recognised trade union as the representative of an employee acts on behalf of the employee in terms of subrule (4), the relevant part in the Commission Grievance Referral Form must be completed by both the employee and representative.";

(c) by the substitution for subrule (6) of the following subrule:

"(6) In case of the lodging of a collective grievance, all employees concerned must sign the Commission Grievance Referral Form.";

(d) by the substitution for subrule (7) of the following subrule:

"(7) **[(a)]** If the employee who lodged a grievance with the executive authority became seriously ill to the extent that he or she could not personally pursue the grievance, or passes away, his or her representative may refer the grievance to the Commission.

**[(b)] Paragraph (a) applies with the changes required by the context in a case where the employee passed on before the matter could be resolved.]**; and

(e) by the insertion after subrule (8) of the Rules of the following subrule:

"(9) The Commission may, in exceptional circumstances, and in accordance with the provisions of rule 9, consider grievances that are referred to it outside the timeframe provided for in these Rules."

**Amendment of Rule 4 of the Rules**

3. Rule 4 of the Rules is hereby amended—

(a) by the substitution for subrule (1) of the following subrule:

**"4. (1) A grievance submitted to the Commission in terms of rule 3 must be addressed to ["The Chairperson of] the Public Service Commission[" or Commissioner based in that particular Province, using either the postal or physical address of the Commission as listed in Annexure D].";**

(b) by the substitution for subrule (3) of the following subrule:

**"(3)(a) Subject to rule 5, referrals must be signed and dated by the employee and must be accompanied by a copy of the duly completed Grievance Form, signed and dated by the aggrieved employee, the designated employee appointed by the relevant department to facilitate the resolution of grievances, and where applicable, also signed and dated by the relevant executive authority.**

**(b) In the absence of the signature of the designated employee, proof of submission to the designated employee must be provided.**"; and

(c) by the substitution for subrule (4) of the following subrule:

**"(4) (a) An aggrieved employee who cannot write may visit any office of the Commission and may request to be assisted with the completion the Commission Grievance Referral Form.**

**(b) The Commission must request that the employee to affix his or her left or right thumb print to the Commission Grievance Referral Form.**

**Amendment of Rule 5 of the Rules**

4. Rule 5 of the Rules is hereby amended—

(a) by the substitution for rule 5(1)(a) of the following rule:

**"5. (1) (a) Referral by an executive authority in terms of rule 3(1) must be done in writing by the executive authority, or an employee so delegated by the executive**

authority, within the timeframe prescribed in rule 3(3), using the Commission\_Grievance Referral Form.

(b) by the substitution for rule 5(3) of the following rule:

"(3) Referral by the aggrieved employee or his or her representative in terms of rule 3(4), (5) or (6) must be done—

- (a) within the timeframe prescribed in the department's grievance procedure for such referral after the lapse of the prescribed timeframe for the executive authority to deal with the grievance, or on the lapse of the agreed date of extension between the employee and the department or executive authority; **[and]**
- (b) after following the necessary steps provided for in the department's grievance procedure; and
- (c) in line with the provisions of rule 3(4A) of these Rules."; and

(c) by the substitution for rule 5(4) of the following rule:

"(4) In referring the grievance in terms of rule 3(4), (5), or (6) the aggrieved employee must—

- (a) complete and sign the Grievance Referral Form in full in order to provide the Commission with the information required in the Grievance Referral Form;
- (b) provide the Commission with a copy of the Grievance Form used to lodge the grievance with the executive authority, which Grievance Form must have been signed by both the aggrieved employee and the representative of the executive authority as proof that the grievance procedure of the department was followed;
- (c) in the case of a member of the Senior Management Service and heads of departments, provide the Commission with proof that the aggrieved employee had directed an inquiry in writing to the department or executive authority regarding the status of his or her grievance and that he or she was not provided with a response within five days; and
- (d) provide the Commission with copies of all correspondence between the aggrieved employee and the department or executive authority on the grievance in question.".

**Substitution of Rule 6 of the Rules**

5. The following rule is hereby substituted for rule 6 of the Rules:

**“Office hours**

6. **[Grievances]** Whereas grievances may be referred to or lodged with the Commission any day, **[from Monday to Friday, excluding public holidays, between]** they will be processed during the official operating hours of the Commission, which is from 08h00 (8am) to 16h30 (4.30 pm). ”.

**Amendment of Rule 7 of the Rules**

6. Rule 7 of the Rules is hereby amended—

- (a) by the substitution for rule 7(1) of the following rule:

“(1)(a) A head of department may refer a grievance which he or she has lodged with the executive authority in terms of section 35(3)(a) of the Public Service Act to the Commission if the grievance is not resolved within 45 days of receipt thereof by the executive authority or within the timeframes agreed between them in writing.

(b) A head of department referring his or her grievance in terms of paragraph (a) must do so within 30 days of becoming aware of the executive authority’s failure to deal with the grievance.”; and

- (b) by the substitution for subrule (5) of the following subrule:

“(5) (a) A head of department may lodge his or her grievance directly with the Commission if—  
(i) the executive authority has refused to receive his or her Grievance Form;  
(ii) when trying to resolve the grievance informally with the executive authority before completing a Grievance Form, the executive authority—  
(aa) fails to respond to his or her correspondence; or  
(bb) refuses to advise him or her by when the grievance would be resolved.

- (b) A head of department may lodge a grievance with the Commission directly within 90 days of becoming aware of the official act or omission by—  
[(a)](i) completing the Commission\_Grievance Referral Form;  
[(b)](ii) attaching copies of all documents relevant to the grievance;  
[(c)](iii) indicating the steps taken to resolve the grievance before referring it to the Commission;  
[(d)](iv) providing written reasons for direct referral;  
[(e)](v) informing the executive authority of the direct lodging of the grievance with the Commission by—  
[(i)] (aa) serving the executive authority with a copy of the Commission Grievance Referral Form and documents submitted to the Commission; and  
[(ii)] (bb) requesting acknowledgement of proof of receipt; and  
[(f)](vi) providing the Commission with proof that the executive authority was properly informed.”.

### **Substitution of Rule 8 of the Rules**

7. The following rule is hereby substituted for rule 8 of the Rules:

- “8. (1) Strict compliance with the timeframes prescribed in the department's grievance procedure and these [r]Rules is mandatory in order to ensure a speedy resolution of grievances and promote sound labour relations.
- (2) **[Subject to subrule (3), the]** The Commission may deal with the grievance only if the grievance was lodged with the executive authority by the aggrieved employee within 90 days of the aggrieved employee becoming aware of the official act or omission, or in line with the timeframe as prescribed in the departmental grievance policy.
- [3) The Commission may deal with grievances that were lodged with the executive authority by the aggrieved employee after the expiry of the 90 days period referred to in subrule (2), if—**
- (a) the department's grievance procedure permits for the lodging of grievances outside that period; and
- (b) the department's prescribed timeframe was complied with.]
- (4) An executive authority referring a grievance that was lodged after the 90 days period or outside the department's prescribed timeframe for the lodging of a grievance, must provide the Commission with—

- (a) written reasons why the grievance was considered despite the non-compliance with the prescribed timeframes; or
  - (b) proof that condonation was applied for by the aggrieved employee and granted by the executive authority.
- (5) An aggrieved employee referring a grievance that was lodged outside the prescribed timeframe must provide proof that condonation was granted by the executive authority, **[which]** who then afterwards failed to finalise the grievance within the prescribed timeframe.
- (6) The Commission must finalise the investigation of a properly referred grievance and provide the aggrieved employee concerned and relevant executive authority with the outcome within 30 days of receipt of all information.
- (7) The Commission must, in cases where it foresees that it will not be able to meet the timeframe prescribed in subrule (6) advise the aggrieved employee concerned and relevant executive authority of its inability to finalise the grievance within the timeframe, and must provide them with reasons for the delay."

#### **Substitution of Rule 9 of the Rules**

8. The following Rule is hereby substituted for rule 9 of the Rules:

**"[Application for condonation] Consideration of grievances referred outside the Commission timeframes for referral**

9. (1) The aggrieved employee **[or executive authority]** must, if **[one of them]** he or she wishes to refer a grievance which is outside the timeframe prescribed for referral to the Commission, first **[apply for condonation]** request approval for late referral to the Commission, by completing the Application for Late Referral Form.
- [(2) (a) The party applying for condonation must complete the Condonation Application Form.**
- (b) In the case of an executive authority, the Condonation Application Form may be completed by an employee so delegated by the executive authority.]**
- (3) (a) The Commission must within five days of receipt of the **[Condonation]** Application for Late Referral Form, request the executive authority **[or the aggrieved employee, as the case may be,]** to comment on the request for **[condonation]** late referral.

- (b) The [party] executive authority responding to the request must use the **[Condonation]** Application for Late Referral Form and must furnish the Commission with his or her comments within five days of receipt of the Commission's request for comments.
- (4) The Commission may finalise the application for **[condonation]** late referral without the **[responding party's]** executive authority's comments if the latter fails to respond within the stipulated timeframe.
- (5) The Commission must consider the application for **[condonation]** late referral and provide the **[party]** aggrieved employee applying for **[condonation]** late referral with its decision within 10 days of receipt of the application.
- (6) The **[party]** aggrieved employee applying for **[condonation]** late referral must address the following issues in its application for **[condonation]** late referral[-]:
- (a) The degree of lateness;
  - (b) The reasons for lateness;
  - (c) The extent of prejudice likely to be suffered if the Commission does not investigate the grievance sought to be referred;
  - (d) Any prejudice to the other party;
  - (e) Any practical remedy for, or possible solution, to the grievance;
  - (f) Any prospects that the outcome of the Commission's investigation will resolve the grievance;
  - (g) Any special circumstances why the grievance should be considered; and
  - (h) Any other relevant factors.
- (7) The Commission must consider the application for **[condonation]** late referral based on the issues referred to in subrule (6)] and must provide reasons for its decision.
- (8) Applications for **[condonation]** late referral must be considered by the Cluster Commissioner responsible for the department involved and in the Commission's provincial offices, the Provincially-based Commissioner must consider the application for **[condonation]** late referral.
- (9) The Cluster Commissioner or Provincially-based Commissioner contemplated in subrule [(8)] (7) must within the timeframe prescribed in subrule [(5)] (4) issue the aggrieved employee **[concerned or relevant executive authority]** with his or her decision by completing the relevant section in the **[Condonation]** Application for Late Referral Form.
- (10) In cases where **[condonation]**a request for late referral is granted, the **[party]** aggrieved employee applying for **[condonation]** late referral must refer his or

her grievance documents to the Commission within five days of receipt of the decision referred to in subrule (9).

**[(11) This rule applies to any of the timeframes prescribed in these Rules, except for the timeframe to comment on the draft report provided for in rule 17(9).]**

#### **Amendment of Rule 10 of the Rules**

**9.** Rule 10 of the Rules is hereby amended—

(a) by the substitution for subrule (1) of the following subrule:

“(1) The Commission must upon receipt of a grievance[—

- (a) open a file for the grievance and register it in either of the following database:**
  - (i) Database for properly referred grievances; or**
  - (ii) Database for no jurisdiction / not properly referred cases;**
- (b) number the grievance with a consecutive number for the year during which it was received and in the category under which it falls; and**
- (c)] acknowledge receipt [of the grievance] within [48 hours of receipt] five days thereof.”; and**

(b) by the substitution for subrule (2) of the following subrule:

“(2) The Commission must within [**three**] **seven** days of receipt of a grievance—

- (a) conduct a pre-assessment of the grievance to determine whether or not the Commission has jurisdiction to investigate the grievance and must advise the referring party accordingly; and**
- (b) where the Commission has jurisdiction, assign the grievance to one or more Commissioners, or to an investigator for investigation.”.**

#### **Substitution of Rule 11 of the Rules**

**10.** The following rule is hereby substituted for rule 11 of the Rules

**“11. (1)(a) The investigator to whom a grievance has been assigned may, upon receipt of a grievance, request the aggrieved employee or executive authority to**

provide additional information in order to enable the Commission to make a proper analysis and an informed decision on the finding of the grievance.

(b) Where there is failure to provide the information as requested, the Commission may use its discretion to, in the case of—

(i) the aggrieved employee—

(aa) close the grievance without further investigation and a finding; or

(bb) conclude the grievance by making findings based on the available information; and

(ii) the executive authority or department—

(aa) subpoena the executive authority, the head of the department or the relevant officials from which the information was requested, to give evidence and provide information, and also to explain why he or she failed to provide the information as was initially requested by the Commission; or

(bb) conclude the grievance by making findings based on the available information.

(2) Additional information from the department or executive authority may be requested—

(a) telephonically, followed by a written request, whether by e-mail or a [faxed] letter to the relevant employee of the department or to the executive authority;

(b) through a letter directed to the head of the relevant department;

(c) through consultation or interviews with the relevant employees from the relevant department or with the executive authority, provided that the request for a consultation or an interview is confirmed in writing, whether through e-mail or letter to the employees involved; or

(d) by visiting the relevant department or executive authority to obtain information or interview relevant employees.

(3) (a) In a case where employees from the department are not cooperating in providing the requested information, [the Director-General of the Office of] the Commission [must] may request the information in an official letter addressed to the head of department concerned, and a copy sent to the relevant executive authority.

(b) The letter must contain a warning clause that failure by the head of department to provide the Commission with the required information within a period of [10] five days, [will] may result in subpoena being issued against him or her and any of the employees from whom the information

was originally requested, and or conclude the grievance based on the information at its disposal.

- (4) In line with subrule (1), [If] if after receipt of the letter referred in subrule (3) the head of department fails to provide the information requested, the Commission may issue a subpoena, calling on the head of department and or the employees from whom the information was originally requested to appear before the Commission to be questioned at a time and place specified in the subpoena, or conclude the grievance based on the information at its disposal.
- (5) Should the Commission decide on issuing a subpoena, [The] the Cluster Commissioner or the Provincially-based Commissioner, as the case may be, or any Commissioner so delegated by the Commission must conduct or lead the enquiry emanating from the issue of the subpoena.
- (6) The Commission may report any executive authority that fails to provide the Commission with information required in its investigations to the National Assembly or relevant Provincial Legislature, as the case may be.

#### **Amendment of Rule 12 of the Rules**

**11.** Rule 12 of the Rules is hereby amended—

(a) by the substitution for subrule (1) of the following rule:

- “12.** (1) The Commission may after pre-assessment decide to—
- (a) close the grievance without any further investigation;
  - (b) resolve the grievance through mediation;
  - (c) investigate the grievance and subject it to deliberations before a Panel of Commissioners, who must make a finding—
    - (i) that the allegation is true, supported by evidence and therefore substantiated;
    - (ii) that the allegation is not true, not supported by evidence and therefore unsubstantiated;
    - (iii) of no jurisdiction; or
    - (iv) that the grievance must be deferred for further investigation;
  - (d) conduct a formal inquiry into the grievance in terms of section 10 of the Act read with rule 17; or

- (e) refer the grievance to an appropriate public body or authority, including the Public Protector appointed as such in terms of section 1A of the Public Protector Act, 1994 (Act No. 23 of 1994)."; and
- (b) by the substitution for subrule (3) of the following rule:
- "(3) (a) The Commission must communicate the outcome of its investigation in writing to the executive authority and where the grievance was referred by an aggrieved employee, also to the aggrieved employee.
- (b) Where the grievance was referred by the executive authority, the Commission shall provide the aggrieved employee with a copy of the outcome submitted to the executive authority.".

### **Substitution of Rule 13 of the Rules**

**12.** The following rule is hereby substituted for rule 13 of the Rules

#### **"Grievances closed without further investigation**

- 13.** (1) The Commission must close grievances without further investigation if—
- (a) there is *prima facie* no compliance with the grievance procedure of the relevant department and the aggrieved employee has, after having been afforded an opportunity to provide proof of compliance, failed to do so within the period prescribed by the Commission;
- (b) the aggrieved employee has failed to complete the Commission Grievance Referral Form;
- (c) after referral, the aggrieved **[person]** employee informs the Commission in writing that he or she is withdrawing the grievance;
- (d) after referral, the executive authority **[or the aggrieved employee]** informs the Commission in writing that the grievance was subsequently resolved internally and provides the Commission with proof of such resolution;
- (dA) after referral, the aggrieved employee informs the Commission, in writing, that the grievance was subsequently resolved internally;
- (dB) after consideration by the Commission, and without any of the parties so advising the Commission, it is clear from the information before the Commission that the grievance is resolved, or is before pending before a

- bargaining council, court, other alternative dispute resolution forum or any other institution that has jurisdiction to entertain the matter;
- (e) the Commission is informed by the aggrieved employee **[or the executive authority]** that the same **[matter]** grievance is pending before a bargaining council, court, other alternative dispute resolution forum or any other institution that has jurisdiction to entertain the matter.
- (eA) the Commission is informed by the executive authority that the same matter is pending before a bargaining council, court, other alternative dispute resolution forum or any other institution that has jurisdiction to entertain the matter, and provide the Commission with proof of same;
- (f) the grievance was referred by a former employee on a matter which he or she raised with the executive authority after his or her termination of service, in which case the grievances must be referred to the executive authority for further handling in terms of section 3(8) of the Public Service Act;
- (g) the grievance relates to allegations of unfair dismissal; **[or]**
- (h) the grievance relates to a matter which is the subject of a disciplinary action being taken against the aggrieved employee~~[.]~~:
- (i) matter referred does not fall within a definition of a grievance;
- (j) the alleged act or omission does not adversely affect the aggrieved employee in his or her employment relationship;
- (k) it is established that the referred grievance is a duplicate of another grievance already referred to the PSC by or on behalf of the aggrieved employee; or
- (l) it is frivolous, vexatious or malicious in nature.
- (1A) In deciding whether or not the grievance is frivolous, vexatious or malicious the Commission shall consider, among others, the following:
- (a) The effect on the employment relationship between the aggrieved and the person against whom the grievance is lodged;
- (b) the value-add in the promotion or maintenance of sound labour relations between the aggrieved employee and the employer and labour peace and harmony in the workplace;
- (c) the genuinity or legitimacy of the grievance;
- (d) the supporting evidence (is the grievance supported by facts or is it speculative or hypothetical); and
- (e) any other relevant factors.

- (2) The Commission must close a grievance if, after receipt thereof, the aggrieved employee or the employee against whom the grievance is lodged passes on, retires or resigns, and continuation of the investigation would not have an outcome which has any bearing on the aggrieved employee's financial benefits **[and] or integrity.**".

### **Amendment of Rule 17**

13. Rule 17 of the Rules is hereby amended—

- (a) by the substitution for subrule (6)(d) of the following rule:

"(d) Provincially-based Commissioner, who must before the commencement of the hearing—  
[(a)](i) welcome the parties and explain the purpose of the hearing;  
[(b)](ii) formally record the details of the participants and their designations;  
[(c)](iii) explain the inquisitorial nature of the hearing and the procedure to be followed;  
[(d)](iv) summarise the grievance and state the issue to be determined;  
[(e)](v) indicate the order in which evidence will be taken from the witnesses and the role of other participants during the process;  
[(f)](vi) make a determination on how documentary evidence will be taken; and  
[(g)](vii) make any other determination necessary on any other aspect of the hearing."

- (b) by the insertion in subrule (9) of the following rule:

"(9)(a) At the conclusion of the inquiry the Panel of Commissioners must evaluate the evidence and produce a provisional report with findings and recommendations, which, where necessary, must be made available to the parties to comment or respond thereon within the timeframe provided by the Commission.  
(b) The Commission may, in exceptional circumstances, and in accordance with the provisions of rule 9 consider comments submitted to it outside the timeframe it

has set for the parties to submit their comments in terms of rule 17(9) of these Rules.”.

### **Substitution of Rule 20 of the Rules**

14. The following rule is hereby substituted for rule 20 of the Rules:

#### **“Customer service**

20. [(1)] Enquiries about services rendered in respect of any grievance lodged or referred to the Commission may be made with the investigator concerned.
- [(2)] **Any person may raise his or her dissatisfaction with the handling of the grievance by the Commission by completing the Grievance Service Complaint Form prescribed in Annexure C to these rules and by submitting the form to the Commission.]”.**

### **Amendment of Annexures to the Rules**

15. The Annexures to the Rules are amended by the substitution of the following:

- “A. Grievance Referral Form  
B. [Condonation Application Form] Application for Late Referral Form  
[C. Grievance Service Complaint Form]  
[D. Physical and postal addresses of Commission]”

### **Short title and Commencement**

These Rules shall be called the Public Service Commission Rules on the Referral and Investigation of Grievances of Employees in the Public Service Amendment of 2023, and shall come into operation on the date of publication in the *Gazette*.

## ANNEXURE A

<b>READ THIS FIRST</b>  	<b>GRIEVANCE REFERRAL FORM</b>	
<b>WHAT IS THE PURPOSE OF THIS FORM?</b>  <i>This form is to be completed when referring the grievance to the Public Service Commission.</i>	<b>1. DETAILS OF THE AGGRIEVED EMPLOYEE / HOD REQUESTING INVESTIGATION</b>  Initials and Surname : _____ PERSAL Number : _____ Designation / Rank : _____ Salary Level : _____ Tel : _____ Cell : _____ Email address : _____ Name of Department : _____ Where stationed : _____ Signature : _____ Date : _____	
<b>WHO FILLS IN THIS FORM?</b>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ <i>The aggrieved employee or his/her representative, if the department has failed to deal with the grievance within the timeframe prescribed in the grievance procedure;</i></li> <li>○ <i>The representative of the Department if the aggrieved is not satisfied with the decision of the executive authority and has requested referral to the PSC; or</i></li> <li>○ <i>The HOD requesting an investigation into his / her grievance.</i></li> </ul> <p><i>The representative must attach proof of delegation / authorisation.</i></p>	<b>2. DETAILS OF THE REPRESENTATIVE ACTING ON BEHALF OF THE AGGRIEVED EMPLOYEE/EXECUTIVE AUTHORITY (DEPARTMENT)</b>  Initials and Surname : _____ Tel : _____ Cell : _____ Capacity/Relationship with the aggrieved: _____ Reason for representing the aggrieved: _____ Proof of authority to represent the aggrieved attached: Yes/No Reason why proof of authority is not attached: _____ _____ _____ Email address : _____ Name of Department : _____ Where stationed : _____ Signature : _____ Date : _____	

<b>WHERE DOES THE FORM GO?</b>	<b>3. REASON FOR REFERRAL</b>	<b>Answer: Yes / No</b>
<i>Once completed the form may be emailed to grievances@opsc.gov.za or be sent to either the PSC office in Pretoria (for grievances emanating from national departments) or to the relevant provincial office.</i>	Referral in terms of rule 3(3): _____	
<b>WHAT WILL HAPPEN WHEN THIS FORM IS SUBMITTED?</b>	The executive authority failed to refer the grievance in terms of rule 3(4)(a):_____	
	The executive authority failed to refer the grievance in terms of rule 3(4)(b):_____	
<i>The grievance will be registered and case be allocated to an investigator. The aggrieved /department will be provided with the grievance case number and the details of the investigator.</i>	Referral in terms of rule 7(1):_____	
	Referral in terms of rule 7(3):_____	
	Direct lodging with the PSC in terms of rule 7(5):_____	
<b>4. DETAILS OF THE GRIEVANCE</b>		
<b>COMPLIANCE WITH TIMEFRAMES</b>	Date of becoming aware of the official act or omission (HoD): _____	
	Date of becoming aware on non-compliance with time frames: _____	
<i>Referral to the PSC must be done within 30 days of becoming aware of failure by the department to deal with the matter within the prescribed time frames or failure by the executive to refer the matter to the PSC within the prescribed time frames.</i>		

## ANNEXURE B

### **APPLICATION FOR LATE REFERRAL OF GRIEVANCE FORM**



#### **1. DETAILS OF THE APPLICANT (AGGRIEVED EMPLOYEE / REPRESENTATIVE)**

Initials and Surname : \_\_\_\_\_  
 Designation / Rank : \_\_\_\_\_  
 Salary Level : \_\_\_\_\_  
 Department : \_\_\_\_\_  
 Capacity (if representative ) : \_\_\_\_\_ (*Proof provided*)  
 Tel : \_\_\_\_\_ Cell : \_\_\_\_\_  
 Email: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Postal Address: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

#### **2. DETAILS OF THE RESPONDENT (EXECUTIVE AUTHORITY / REPRESENTATIVE OF THE EXECUTIVE AUTHORITY / DEPARTMENT)**

Initials and Surname : \_\_\_\_\_  
 PERSAL Number : \_\_\_\_\_  
 Designation / Rank : \_\_\_\_\_  
 Salary Level : \_\_\_\_\_  
 Department : \_\_\_\_\_  
 Capacity (e.g. delegated by Executive Authority : \_\_\_\_\_ (*Proof provided*)  
 Tel : \_\_\_\_\_ Cell : \_\_\_\_\_  
 Email: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Postal Address:  
 \_\_\_\_\_

**AFFIDAVIT****3. BACKGROUND**

- 3.1 This is an application for the Public Service Commission (PSC) to allow the late referral of grievance lodged by the Applicant relating to \_\_\_\_\_
- 3.2 The Applicant lodged a grievance with the Respondent on \_\_\_\_\_  
20 \_\_\_\_\_
- 3.3 The Respondent informed the Applicant about the outcome of the grievance on \_\_\_\_\_  
20 \_\_\_\_\_. On \_\_\_\_\_ 20 \_\_\_\_, and in terms of Rule 3(2) of Rules for Referral and Investigation of Grievances of Employees in the PSC informed the Respondent that he/she was not satisfied with the outcome of the grievance, and requested the Respondent to refer the matter to the PSC for consideration.
- 3.4 The Respondent failed to refer the grievance to the PSC as required in terms of Rule 3(3) of the Rules for Referral and Investigation of Grievances of Employees in the Public Service.

**OR**

- 3.5 A period of 30/45 days (and the extension period agreed up) has elapsed since the date on which the grievance was lodged with the Respondent, and the Respondent has not provided the Applicant with the out of the grievance investigation.
- 3.6 The Applicant followed the correct internal procedures, and avers that-

the delay in referring the grievance to the PSC was solely caused by the Respondent; or

**OR**

it was not practicable for him/her to refer the grievance personally to the PSC due to the following reasons:

---

---

(Evidence provided)

**4. DEGREE OF LATENESS**

- 4.1 The Applicant received the outcome of his/her grievance from the Respondent on \_\_\_\_\_ 20 \_\_\_\_\_.  
4.2 On \_\_\_\_\_ 20 \_\_\_\_ the Applicant requested the Respondent to refer the grievance to the PSC for consideration.  
4.3 It only came to the attention of the Applicant on \_\_\_\_\_ 20 \_\_\_\_ that the Respondent did not refer the grievance to the PSC as requested.

**OR**

- 4.4 The Applicant was only able to refer the grievance to the PSC on \_\_\_\_\_ 20 \_\_\_\_ because

---

---

---

- 4.5 Accordingly, the referral is \_\_\_\_\_ days late.

**5. STEPS TAKEN TO MITIGATE THE DEGREE OF LATENESS**

- 5.1 The Applicant did the following after becoming aware of the circumstances that caused or contributed to the delay in referring the grievance to the PSC:

---

---

---

---

- 5.2 The Department did the following after receiving the request from the aggrieved employee or his/her representative:

---

---

---

---

**DEPARTMENT OF POLICE****NOTICE 2375 OF 2024****NOTICE CALLING FOR PUBLIC COMMENT****DRAFT AMENDMENTS TO REGULATIONS MADE IN TERMS OF THE PRIVATE SECURITY INDUSTRY REGULATION ACT, 2001 (ACT NO 56. OF 2001)**

I, Bhekokwakhe Hamilton Cele, Minister of Police, acting under section 35 of the Private Security Industry Regulation Act, 2001 (Act No 56 of 2001) hereby intend to make amendments to the Private Security Industry Regulations, 2002.

The draft amendments are contained in the Schedule to this Notice and are hereby published for general information and written comment from interested and / or affected persons.

Any written comment must be submitted to the Office of the Director: Private Security Industry Regulatory Authority. The comment must reach the said office not later than four weeks from the date of this Gazette at the following address:

**Postal address:**

The Director  
Private Security Industry Regulatory Authority  
Private Bag X 817

**PRETORIA**

0001

**Street address:**

420 Witch-Hazel Avenue  
Eco Glades 2 Office Park, Block B  
Highveld Ext 70  
Centurion

E-mail: Howard.THWANE@psira.co.za

**GENERAL EXPLANATORY NOTE:**

[ ] Words in bold type in square brackets indicate omissions from existing enactments.

\_\_\_\_\_ Words underlined with a solid line indicate insertions in existing enactment.

**SCHEDULE****DRAFT AMENDMENTS TO REGULATIONS MADE IN TERMS OF THE PRIVATE SECURITY INDUSTRY REGULATION ACT, 2001 (ACT NO 56. OF 2001)**

1. In this Schedule, "the Regulations" means the Private Security Industry Regulations published under Government Notice No. R.190 of 14 February 2002.

**Amendment of regulation 1 of the Regulations****1. Regulation 1 of the Regulations is hereby amended –**

- a. by the insertion before the definition of "Board" of the following definition:

**"application for renewal"** means an application for renewal of registration certificate as a security service provider in terms of **these regulations;**

- b. by the insertion after the definition of "Board" of the following definition:

**"Compensation for Occupational Injuries and Diseases Act"** means the Compensation for Occupational and Diseases Act, 1993 (Act No. 130 of 1993), and any amendments made;

- c. by the insertion after the definition of "director" of the following definitions:

**"expiry date"** means –

- (a) **in the case of a security officer, the last day of the month in every corresponding 24 months when a security officer was originally registered as a security officer in terms of the repealed legislation if such registration is covered by regulation 14(2) of these regulations or as a security service provider by the Authority in terms of the Act; and**
- (b) **in the case of a security business, the last day of the month in every corresponding 12 months when a security business was originally registered as a security officer in terms of the**

repealed legislation if such registration is covered by regulation 14(2) of the Private Security Industry Regulations or as a security service provider by the Authority in terms of the Act;

**"Firearms Control Act"** means the Firearms Control Act, 2000 (Act No. 60 of 2000);

**"improper conduct"** means improper conduct as defined in the Code of Conduct for Security Service Providers, 2003;

**"independent security service provider"** means any natural person –

(a) who assists in carrying or conducting the affairs of another security service provider, and who receives or is entitled to receive from such other security service provider, any remuneration, reward, fee or benefit, as regards one or more security services;

(b) who or whose services are directly or indirectly made available by another security service provider to any other person, and who receives or is entitled to receive from any other person any remuneration, reward, fee or benefit for rendering one or more security services

**"in-house security"** means every person who uses his or her own employees to protect or safeguard merely his or her own property or other interests, or persons or property on his or her premises or under his or her control;

**"Performing Animals Protection Act"** means the Performing Animals Protection Act, 1935 (Act No. 24 of 1935), as amended;

**"registered"** with reference to a security officer or a security service provider contemplated in the definition of "expiry date" in

this regulation of which the legal nature or status has changed since the original registration, means the granting of approval by the Authority in terms of the Act in respect of such change;

"renewal of registration certificate" means the granting by the Authority of an applicant's application for renewal of certificate in respect of the same person subject to the person meeting the requirements as contemplated in these regulations;

"Unemployment Insurance Act" means the Unemployment Insurance Act, 2001 (Act No. 63 of 2001), and any amendments made;

"working animal" means a security dog or a horse used to render a security service as contemplated in the Act.

### **Amendment of regulation 2 of the Regulations**

#### **2. Regulation 2 of the Regulations is hereby amended-**

##### **Application for registration as security service provider**

- a. by the insertion immediately after sub-regulation (1) of the following sub-regulation:

1A. The application in sub-regulation (1) may include one or more of the following categories or classes of security services-

- (a) guarding;
- (b) close protection;
- (c) response security;
- (d) assets in transit;
- (e) event security;

(f) manufacturers, importers and distributors of listed equipment defined in the Interception of Communications and Provision of Communication-related Information Act, 2002 (Act No. 70 of 2002);

(g) private investigators;

(h) security training;

(i) electronic security;

(j) locksmith; or

(k) security advisers.

b. by the substitution for paragraphs (d) and (e) of sub-regulation (2) of the following paragraphs:

(d) an authenticated, recent, clear passport size photograph of the applicant or digital photo in the format approved by the Authority;

(e) a clear and complete set of fingerprints of the applicant, taken on the form used by the Service for this purpose, by or in the presence of a member of the Service or by or in the presence of an employee of the Authority designated in writing by the director to perform this function, or in any other electronic format or from any other source as approved by the Authority;

c. by the substitution for subparagraph (i) of paragraph (a) of sub-regulation (3) of the following subparagraph:

(i) the relevant application fee for each category or class of security service as contemplated in sub-regulation 1A; and

d. by the insertion immediately after paragraph (e) of sub-regulation (3) of the following paragraph:

- (eA) Notwithstanding the requirements of sub-regulation (3)(e), a declaration and details as determined by the director in respect of the ownership and or control of the applicant security business of persons who are not South African citizens;
- e. by the insertion immediately after paragraph (l) of sub-regulation (3) of the following paragraphs:
- (m) In the case of a business who uses working animals, authorization to use working animals as contemplated in the Performing Animals Protection Amendment Act;
- (n) a declaration by the applicant as security business, in the form approved by the Authority, that a member of the Service does not have any interest in the ownership of the business or exercise control, whether directly or indirectly, over the affairs of the security business;
- (o) a declaration from the security business whether it is or intend to render a security service outside the borders of the Republic of South Africa and the details of such security services which includes but are not limited to recruitment, training or deployment. and
- [(j) a tax clearance certificate from the South African Revenue Service, unless the director dispenses with this requirement for a sound reason after obtaining approval from the Council;**

(k) sufficient information in writing to enable the Authority to ascertain whether the applicant meets the requirements in regard to infrastructure and capacity necessary to render a security service as contemplated in section 23(2)(b) of the Act and regulation 5 of these regulations;]

(p) information on Broad Based Black Economic Empowerment (B-BBEE) Status Level and any certification in respect thereof.

**[(l) a resolution by the applicant security business, in the form approved by the Authority, to apply for registration as a security service provider.]**

**(3A) The applicant must submit satisfactory proof of registration that is in compliance with the Unemployment Insurance Act and Compensation for Occupational Injuries and Diseases Act at least 60 days after registration, unless the applicant is not required to register and contribute in terms of these legislation;**

**(3B) In the case of an applicant as security business who is licenced to possess firearms as contemplated in the Firearms Control Act, the applicant must submit a report in a format prescribed by the Authority within 10 days from the date of registration, detailing the following information**

- (i) the number of firearms licenced to the business; and
- (ii) the respective make and calibre.

- f. by the substitution for paragraph (b) of sub-regulation (4) of the following paragraph:

- (b) the applicant demonstrates to the satisfaction of the director, through substantiated factual information, that the applicant is likely to commence with its business activities in rendering a security service within a period of 3 months after such registration or have commenced business activities following on from a provisional registration as contemplated in regulation 2A;
- g. by the insertion immediately after paragraph (c) of sub-regulation (4) of the following paragraph:
- (d) The trading name of the business is approved by the Authority for purposes of registration as a security service provider and to be recorded in the register of security service provider as contemplated in section 24 of the Act and regulation 6 of these regulations.
- h. by the substitution for regulation (2) of the following sub-regulation:
- (7) (a) No amount paid to the Authority by an applicant in terms of sub regulation (2)(a)(i), (2)(a)(ii), (3)(a)(i), regulation 5(2) and regulation 2A of these regulations, is refundable if the application for registration is withdrawn by the applicant or if the application is not approved by the Authority.
- i. by the insertion immediately after paragraph (a) of sub-regulation (7) of the following paragraph:

(aA) An amount paid to the Authority by any person intending to register or renew a registration or certificate in

terms of sub regulation (2)(a)(i), (2)(a)(ii), (3)(a)(i), regulation 5(2) and regulation 2A and 6A of these regulations, and an application which is not submitted in support of the amount paid within a period of 3 months, such an amount will be forfeited by the applicant and is not refundable by the Authority.

- h. by the insertion immediately after Regulation (2) of the following regulation:

**Provisional registration**

2A. (1) An application for provisional registration as security service provider by a security business may be submitted to the director on the applicable form as prescribed by the Authority.

(2) An application for provisional registration referred to in sub-regulation (1) must be accompanied by the following –

- (a) the relevant application fee as prescribed by the Authority;
- (b) furnish factually substantiated information in writing to the Authority on the nature and scope, including the geographical area of the applicant's intended and likely activities in rendering a security service for at least a period of 1 year after the commencing with its business activities; and
- (c) any required supporting documentation prescribed by the Authority in terms of the Act.

(2) An application for provisional registration referred to in sub-regulation (1) is only applicable to new applicants as security businesses and is valid for a period of 6 months.

(3) The Authority may withdraw the provisional registration of a security service provider unless such security service provider –

- (a) is awarded a contract to render security services within a period of 6 months; or
- (b) submits an application for an extension of 6 months to the provisional registration to the Authority prior the lapsing period.

(4) In the case where the security service provider is awarded a contract to render a security service during the period of provisional registration, the security service provider must, within 10 days after being awarded the contract, apply for registration in terms of section 21 of the Act and these Regulations.

(5) The Authority may require any person applying for registration as contemplated in sub-regulation 2(3), to apply for provisional registration first as contemplated in regulation 2A of these regulations.

### **Amendment of regulation 3 of the Regulations**

**3. Regulation 3 of the Regulations is hereby amended -**

#### **Training requirements for registration as a security service provider**

a. by the deletion of sub-regulation (6) of the following sub-regulation:

**[(6) The Authority performs its functions in terms of this regulation after such consultation with the South African Qualifications Authority, the Policing, Security, Legal and Correctional Services Sector Education and Training**

**Authority, or with any other statutory body, as the Authority may deem necessary.]**

**Amendment of regulation 4 of the Regulations**

**4. Regulation 4 of the Regulations is hereby amended -**

**Clearance certificate: ex-member of any official military, security, police or intelligence force or service**

a. by the substitution for paragraph (b) of sub-regulation (5) of the following paragraph:

(a) if it is reasonable to do so in the circumstances, and after complying with the provisions of regulation 2(8) of these regulations **[and obtaining the consent of the Council]** register the applicant as a security service provider if it considers the applicant a fit and proper person to render a security service.

**Amendment of regulation 5 of the Regulations**

**5. Regulation 5 of the Regulations is hereby amended-**

**Infrastructure and capacity necessary to render a security service**

a. by the substitution for sub-paragraph (i) of paragraph (b) of sub-regulation (1) of the following sub-paragraph:

(i) the applicant has at its disposal an administrative office, consisting of at least one room dedicated for this purpose, which must be an immovable structure or moveable structure with fixed or permanent floors, situated at a place that is reasonably accessible to the inspectors of the Authority, the clients of the security business and the security officers that are used by it to render a security service, and at which reasonable office hours are maintained;

(iA) Notwithstanding the requirements in sub-paragraph (i), the Director may determine different requirements in respect of infrastructure.

(ii) the applicant's administrative office contains all the equipment which is reasonably necessary for the effective management and administration of the affairs of the security business, on the basis of the information furnished in terms of the provisions of sub-regulation (1)(a), in accordance with the provisions of the Act, and, without limiting the generality of the aforesaid requirement, is serviced by **[landline]** telephone communication which includes a reliable facility to receive and transmit e-mails**[facsimiles]**, and the office contains a hard copy or electronic filing system for the orderly keeping of all records and documents contemplated in regulation 10 of these regulations;

**[(iii) the applicant's administrative office may contain either a landline telephone and /or mobile communication as communication equipment for purposes of conducting business;]**

**(iii)[v])** the applicant's administrative office and internal systems meet any reasonable requirement that the Authority determines in terms of the Act;

- (iv) the applicant has at its disposal as many administrative offices satisfying the requirements of this regulation, as well as such other premises and physical facilities as may be reasonably necessary, in view of the nature, extent and geographical location of the applicant's activities;
- (v[i]) the affairs of the applicant are managed and controlled by appropriately experienced, trained or skilled persons;
- (vi[i]) the applicant has at its disposal a sufficient number of registered and appropriately trained and skilled security officers for the rendering of a security service for which it has contracted or is likely to contract;
- (vii[i]) the security officers used by the applicant in the rendering of a security service are properly controlled and supervised;
- ([ix]viii) the applicant has at its disposal a sufficient number of adequately skilled administrative staff members for the purpose of the administration of the affairs of the applicant in accordance with the provisions of the Act and any other applicable law;
- ([i]x) the applicant has at its disposal the financial means to ensure payment of the lawful wages to all the security officers and administrative staff used by it in connection with the rendering of a security service, as well as to ensure compliance with all its other statutory financial obligations;
- (x[i]) the applicant has all the necessary equipment, including vehicles and properly trained working animals, if applicable in the circumstances, as well as the uniforms, clothing and equipment that must be issued to its security officers in view of the nature of

their functions, at its disposal to enable it to render a proper security service for which it has contracted or is likely to contract; and

(xi[i]) the applicant is in lawful possession of the firearms and other weapons that are necessary to render the security service in respect of which it has contracted.

- b. by the insertion immediately after sub-regulation (1) of the following sub-regulation:

**1A.** The provisions of sub regulation 1(b) do not apply to a security business applying or provisional registration as contemplated in regulation 2A of these regulations.

### **Amendment of regulation 6 of the Regulations**

- 6.** Regulation 6 of the Regulations is hereby amended-

#### **Register of security service providers and related issues**

- a. by the insertion immediately after paragraph (a) of sub-regulation (1) of the following paragraph:

(bA) the provisional registration number on the registration certificate issued by the Authority as contemplated in regulation 6A of these regulations;

- b. by the substitution for paragraph (b) of sub-regulation (1) of the following paragraph:

- (a) the date on the registration certificate referred to in paragraph (a) and the date of the renewal of the certificate as contemplated in regulation 6A of these regulations;
- c. by the insertion immediately after Regulation (6) of the following regulations:

**Application for renewal of registration certificate** 

**6A.** (1) The registration of a security service provider in terms of the Act lapses, subject to these regulations, on the first day following the expiry date, unless the registration certificate is renewed on or before the expiry date as contemplated in these regulations.

(2) A security service provider who wishes to renew his or her registration certificate, must subject to these regulations, apply to the Authority for the renewal of registration certificate by submission of the duly completed application as determined by the Authority for this purpose.

(3) The application form contemplated in sub-regulation (2) must be submitted to the director, subject to these regulations, not earlier than 60 days and not later than 21 days before the expiry date of the applicant's registration as a security service provider.

(4) The duly completed application form submitted to the director in the case of an application for renewal of certificate by a natural person must be accompanied by the following –

- (a) payment of the relevant application fee;
- (b) an authenticated copy of the first page of the official identity document of the applicant or an authenticated copy of any other official document demonstrating the applicant's identity and South African citizenship;
- (c) an authenticated, recent, clear colour passport size photograph of the applicant or digital photo in the format approved by the Authority;
- (d) proof to the satisfaction of the Authority that an applicant who is not a South African citizen has permanent resident status in South Africa;
- (e) an original certificate or other proof acceptable to the Authority that the applicant complies with the relevant training requirements for registration as a security service provider as contemplated in any regulations made in respect of the obligatory undergoing of security training by security service providers unless the applicant has previously submitted such a certificate or other proof to the Authority;
- (f) a declaration or any other proof of employment within the security industry as determined by the director;
- (g) the original certificate of registration previously issued by the Authority or in the case where the previous certificate has been materially damaged, has been destroyed or lost, an affidavit explaining the circumstances in respect thereof; and

(h) a valid undertaking regarding suretyship or guarantee contemplated in regulation 2(4)(c) of these regulations if the applicant is a person contemplated in section 21(1)(a)(iii), (iv), (v), (vi) or (vii) of the Act, and the applicant has not previously provided such an undertaking which will still be valid when the application for renewal of certificate is considered.

(5) The duly completed application form submitted to the director in the case of an application for renewal of certificate by a security business, must be accompanied by the following =

(a) a clear description of the security services the applicant wishes its renewal of certificate to be issued for as per the categories or classes of security services as contemplated in sub-regulation 1A;

(b) payment of the relevant application fee, including the application fee for each category or class of registration as contemplated in sub-regulation 1A if the renewal of certificate application includes categories or classes of security services for which the business has not previously been registered for by the Authority;

(c) duly completed applications for renewal as contemplated in regulation 6(3), accompanied by all the required supporting documentation, in respect of all persons referred to in section 21(1)(a)(ii), (iii), (iv), (v), (vi), or (vii) of the Act if such person's certificates require renewal.

(d) The registration as security service providers and registration certificates of persons referred to in section 21(1) of the Act, must be valid or have complied with renewal of

registration certificates in respect of their registrations as security service providers prior to their respective expiry dates.

(e) the applicable documentation contemplated in regulation 2(3)(c), (d), (e), (f), (g), (h), (i) and (j) of these regulations unless the documentation has already been submitted to the Authority or unless there has been a change in the content of the documentation since its last submission;

(f) notwithstanding the requirements of regulation 2(3)(e), a declaration and details as determined by the director in respect of the ownership and or control of the applicant security business of persons who are not South African citizens;

(g) a design or photograph of the applicant's insignia, emblem, title or symbol whether on a uniform, vehicle or otherwise;

(h) a photograph of the applicant's uniform, including any variations of the uniform depending on the particular category or class of security services rendered;

(i) a tax clearance certificate not older than 30 days from the South African Revenue Service, unless the director dispenses with this requirement for a sound reason;

(j) In the case of a business who uses working animals, authorization to use working animals as contemplated in the Performing Animals Protection Amendment Act;

- (k) a declaration by the applicant security business, in the form approved by the Authority, that a member of the Service does not have any interest in the ownership of the business or exercise control, whether directly or indirectly, over the affairs of the security business;
- (l) sufficient information in writing to enable the Authority to ascertain whether the applicant meets the requirements in regard to infrastructure and capacity necessary to render a security service as contemplated in section 23(2)(b) of the Act and regulation 5 of these regulations;
- (m) the original certificate of registration previously issued by the Authority or in the case where the previous certificate has been materially damaged, has been destroyed or lost, an affidavit explaining the circumstances in respect thereof; and
- (n) a declaration from the security business whether it renders or intend to render a security service outside the borders of the Republic of South Africa and the details of such security services which includes but are not limited to recruitment, training or deployment;
- (o) proof of the submission of compliance self-assessments as contemplated in regulation 10(A);
- (p) a resolution by the security business, in the form approved by the Authority, to apply for renewal of registration as a security service provider; and
- (q) Broad Based Black Economic Empowerment (B-BBEE) Status Level.

(6) An applicant must furnish such additional information and documentation in connection with the application for renewal of certificate within such a period as the Authority may determine.

(7) Despite the provisions of regulation 6(3)(e), the director of the Authority may at any stage before deciding on an application for renewal of certificate of registration, determine that an applicant, or a category or class of applicants, must undergo such assessment of their security training or qualifications as the director may deem necessary for the purposes of properly considering their applications for renewal of certificate(s) and in accordance to the Regulations for the Training of Security Service Providers.

(8) the applicant must submit proof of registration and satisfactory proof that it is in compliance with the Unemployment Insurance Act and Compensation for Occupational Injuries and Diseases Act, within 60 days after registration, if the applicant is required to register and contribute in terms of these legislation;

(9) in the case of an applicant business who is licenced to possess firearms as contemplated in the Firearms Control Act, the applicant must submit a report in a format prescribed by the Authority within 10 days from the date of registration, detailing the following information –

(i) the number of firearms licenced to the business;

(ii) the respective make and calibre;

(iii) the number of firearms lost by, stolen from, transferred or destroyed in terms of the Firearms Control Act during the preceding 12 months from the date of submitting the application for renewal of registration certificate;

(iv) the number of instances and circumstances under which firearms were discharged by a security officer employed or deployed by the applicant security business during the preceding 12 months from the date of submitting the application for renewal of registration;

**Consideration of application for renewal of registration certificate** 

**6B. (1) The Authority may, subject to these regulations, renew an applicant's registration certificate as security service provider if the applicant -**

- (a) complies with the requirements for registration as security service provider as contemplated in the Act;**
- (b) complies with the requirements for renewal as contemplated in these regulations;**
- (c) has paid the relevant application fee to the Authority;**
- (d) has paid any amount due and payable by the applicant to the Authority in terms of the Act, the Levies Act or any other cause of debt, or entered**

into an agreement with the Authority for the payment or partial payment of any amounts;

- (e) has successfully undergone any assessment determined by the director in terms of regulation 3(6);
- (f) has submitted compliance self-assessments as contemplated in regulation 11(A) of these regulations and has successfully undergone any desktop compliance inspection as determined by the director; and
- (g) is, based on the information available to the Authority, likely to comply with the Act and the Levies Act if the registration certificate is renewed.

(2) The Authority must, in the form prescribed and on such conditions as it may determine, issue a new registration certificate in respect of each of the categories or classes of security services in which the security service provider is registered.

(3) The Authority may refuse to renew an applicant's registration certificate if -

- (a) the applicant does not meet the requirements contemplated in sub-regulation (1) or the other requirements in these regulations in respect of the renewal of the registration certificate;
- (b) any of the grounds justifying the suspension of an applicant's registration contemplated in section

26(1) of the Act is present when the application is submitted or considered;

- (c) any of the grounds justifying withdrawal of the applicant's registration contemplated in section 26(4) of the Act is present when the application is submitted or considered;
- (d) the applicant is under investigation or being criminally prosecuted outside the Republic of South Africa or was found guilty of an offence outside the Republic of South Africa which corresponds to an offence specified in the Schedule to the Act, within a period of 10 years immediately before the submission of the application for renewal of a registration certificate;
- (e) when the application is submitted or considered, the applicant has been found guilty of improper conduct within a period of 5 years immediately before submitting the application for renewal of registration certificate or there is an enquiry pending into alleged improper conduct by the applicant;
- (f) the applicant, in the case of a security business, has applied for sequestration or liquidation and the application is still pending or has been granted;
- (g) the applicant, in the case of a security business registered as a company or close corporation is at

the time of the application under consideration for de-registration by the Registrar of Companies or Close Corporations; or

(h) the applicant's registration as security service provider is suspended.

(4) The Authority may, before the renewal of a registration certificate of a security business, cause any inspection to be held which it deems necessary to establish whether the applicant meets the prescribed requirements contemplated in section 23(2)(b) of the Act and regulation 5 of these regulations regarding infrastructure and capacity necessary to render a security service for the particular category or class of security service applied for, against payment by the applicant of the amount determined by the director for this purpose.

(5) An applicant registered as a security officer and who has immigrated to South Africa during the 10 year period immediately preceding his or her application for renewal of certificate of registration or who has been resident outside South Africa for an uninterrupted period of at least 1 year during the 10 year period immediately preceding his or her application for renewal of his or her registration certificate, must submit an original police or other official clearance certificate on his or her criminal record status from every country outside South Africa where he or she has been resident within the relevant period, if these certificates have not been previously submitted to the Authority.

(6) Despite any provision of these regulations, the director may on good cause shown and on grounds which are not in

conflict with the purpose of the Act and the objects of the Authority, and with due regard to the applicable policies and procedures approved by the Council for this purpose -

- (a) extend the period within which an application for renewal of a registration certificate, or any category or class of applications for renewal for a certificate, must be submitted;
- (b) condone the late submission of an application for renewal for a registration certificate;
- (c) grant a reasonable opportunity to an applicant to rectify any defect in an application for renewal of registration certificate;
- (d) grant a specified period to any applicant within which the applicant has to meet the requirements for renewal registration certificate, or extend such a period already granted;
- (e) authorise a deviation from the procedure in respect of the submission and consideration of applications for renewal;
- (f) postpone the consideration of an application, if there is a sound reason for such a step; or
- (g) renew the registration certificate of any applicant.

(7) No amount paid to the Authority by an applicant applying for the renewal of a registration certificate in terms of these regulations are refundable if the application for renewal is

withdrawn by the applicant or if the application is not approved by the Authority.

**Effect of submission of application for renewal of registration certificate and extension of period for submission of application**

**6C. (1) If an application for renewal of a registration certificate has been submitted to the director in terms of these regulations, the registration of an applicant remains valid, subject to the Act and the Levies Act, until the application is decided by the Authority.**

**(2) If the period within which an application for renewal of a registration certificate must be submitted has been extended in terms of regulation 6B(6)(a), the registration of the security service provider remains valid, subject to the Act and the Levies Act, until the date on which the application for renewal of registration certificate must be submitted to the Authority.**

**Pending applications for renewal of registration certificate**

**6D. (1) Every applicant for renewal of registration certificate whose application is lodged, or is pending, on the day immediately before the day when these amended regulations come into operation, must, subject to this sub-regulation, submit a duly completed and applicable application form as contemplated in regulation 6(A) of these regulations to the Authority to enable the Authority to consider the application in terms of the Act and these regulations.**

(2) An applicant contemplated in sub-regulation (1) must submit the duly completed application form to the Authority within 60 days after the date of promulgation of these regulations, or within such longer period as the Authority may allow for a sound reason.

(3) The application for renewal of registration certificate by an applicant who does not submit the application form as provided for in this sub-regulation within the period allowed for this, or who withdraws the application, lapses, and the Authority will not have to refund any amount paid by the applicant in respect of the application or to take such amount into account when the applicant lodges a new application.

**Refusal to grant application for renewal of registration certificate**



**6E. (1) If the Authority decides to refuse an application for renewal of a registration certificate, a notice from the director to this effect must be served on applicant and the applicant's registration as a security service provider lapses subject to the Act, on the date of such notice.**

**(2) An applicant who feels aggrieved by a decision of the Authority to refuse the application for renewal of registration certificate may appeal against such decision as though there has been a refusal by the Authority to register the applicant as a security service provider as contemplated in section 30(1)(a) of the Act.**

**(3) Pending a decision on an appeal lodged in terms of sub-regulation (2), an applicant may not render a security service unless the prior written approval of the director has been**

obtained, which may be granted on such conditions, including conditions on the payment of the applicable prescribed amounts or levies to the Authority in terms of the applicable legislation, as the director may deem appropriate in the circumstances.

(4) A security service provider whose application for renewal of registration certificate has been refused or registration has lapsed must forthwith return to the Authority any certificate of registration if it has not been handed in as contemplated in regulation 9A(3)(g) in the case of a security officer or 9A(4)(n) and all certificate(s) of identification issued in terms of Section 25 of the Act and regulation 9(3A) of these regulations.

(5) A security service provider who contravene or fails to comply with sub regulations (4) is guilty of an offence and subject to the penalties as contemplated in Section 38 (3) (iii) of the Act.

**Determination of application fees for renewal of registration certificates**

**6F. (1)** The director may, with the concurrence of the Council and subject to the provisions of the Levies Act, determine the application fees as contemplated in regulations 6B (4)(a) and 6B (5)(b) and may also determine different fees with reference to different categories or classes of applicants and certificates contemplated in section 25 of the Act issued in respect thereof.

**Amendment of regulation 7 of the Regulations**

**7. Regulation 7 of the Regulations is hereby amended-**

**Change of name and status of security service provider**

- a. by the insertion immediately after Regulation (7) of the following regulation:

**Information to be submitted by security service providers**

**7A. (1) A security service provider must, in the case of a security business, on or before 1 March of each year -**

- (a) provide the Authority with information on any accident as defined in the Compensation for Occupational Injuries and Diseases Amendment Act, 1997 (Act No. 61 of 1997) and the circumstances relating to the injury, illness or death of an employee;
- (b) provide the Authority with information relating to the number of people with disabilities, as defined in the Employment Equity Act, 1998 (Act No. 55 of 1998) as amended, employed as well as the nature of their employment; and
- (c) a description of its Broad Based Black Economic Empowerment (B-BBEE) Status Level and any certification in respect thereof.
- (2) In the case of a security business who is licenced to possess firearms as contemplated in the Firearms Control Act, 2000 (Act No. 60 of 2000) -

- (a) details of practical training undergone by security officers issued with firearms; and
- (b) details of any briefing session attended by security officers issued with firearms on the relevant legal aspects and procedures and of their legal duties regarding the possession, carrying, safekeeping and use of firearms and ammunition.
- (c) inform the director of the Authority within 10 days after the discharge of a firearm by a security officer, providing the particulars within the knowledge of the security business and includes –
  - (i) the name and registration number of the security officer discharging the firearm;
  - (ii) details of the training and competency of the security officer;
  - (iii) a copy of the permit or legal authorization issued by the security business to the security officer to be in possession of the firearm;
  - (iv) full particulars of the firearm and ammunition;
  - (v) the date, time, place and circumstances pertaining to the discharge of the firearm;
  - (vi) particulars of any damage, injury or death caused by the discharge of the firearm;

- (vii) the date, time, place and details of the police station where the case was reported, including the case reference number from the police station; and
- (viii) any further relevant facts regarding the incident.
- (3) submit a declaration from the security business whether it is rendering, or intends to render a security service, outside the borders of the Republic of South Africa and the details of such security services which includes –
- (a) the recruitment, training, hiring out, sending or deployment of other persons to render a security service outside the Republic; and
- (b) details of any firearms used in the rendering of security services outside of the Republic.
- (4) report information of any criminal complaints and investigations relating to the security business or any information that is known by the security business on any criminal complaints or investigations of any of its security officers that were reported by any person to the South African Police Service and the details of the compliant or allegations, case reference number and police station.
- (5) Every person referred to in section 21(1)(a)(ii), (iii), (iv), (v), (vi), or (vii) of the Act must take all practical steps within his or her powers, capacity or functions to ensure that the security business complies with all the obligations in terms of this regulation.
- (6) Any security business or person contemplated in sub-regulation (2) who –

- (a) contravenes or fails to comply with a provision of this regulation; and
- (b) intentionally or negligently provides any false information in complying or purportedly complying with any duty provided for in this regulation;

is guilty of an offence and on conviction liable to a fine or to imprisonment for a period not exceeding 24 months, or to both a fine and such imprisonment.

#### **Amendment of regulation 8 of the Regulations**

**8.** Regulation 8 of the Regulations is hereby amended-

##### **Change with regard to information submitted to the Authority**

- a. by the substitution for paragraph (b) of sub-regulation (1) of the following paragraph:
  - (b) must, in the case of a security business, annually during [November] March submit a return to the Authority with the information required on the form approved by the Authority for this purpose.

#### **Amendment of regulation 9 of the Regulations**

**9.** Regulation 9 of the Regulations is hereby amended-

##### **Certificates of registration, identification and appointment**

- a. by the substitution for sub-regulation (1) of the following regulation:

9.(1) The certificate of registration contemplated in section 25 of the Act, renewal of certificate for registration or certificate of provisional registration must contain the name and registration number of the security service provider, or such further information as the Authority may determine and the seal of the office of the director.

b. by the insertion immediately after sub regulation (1) of the following sub regulation:

**(1A)** The certificate contemplated in regulation 9 (1) may be in an electronic format as approved by the Authority and may be accessible on the Authority's website and other digital platforms as the Authority may determine, and used as proof of registration or provisional registration by security service providers.

c. by the substitution for sub regulation (2) of the following sub regulation:

(2) The certificate of identification contemplated in section 25 of the Act is in the form of a credit card, includes a photograph of the security service provider, contains the name and registration number of the security service provider, the name of the security business who employs the security officer and such further information as the Authority may determine.

d. by the insertion immediately after sub regulation (2) of the following sub regulation:

**(2A)** The certificate of identification contemplated in sub regulation (2) must be applied for by the security business who employ a security officer within a period of 10 days after such

employment in the prescribed manner and after payment of the relevant application fee as prescribed by the Authority.

**(2B)** In the case of an independent security service provider, the application contemplated in sub-regulation (2) must be applied for by such independent security service provider directly to the Authority.

**(2C)** A person contemplated in section 21(1)(a)(iii), (iv), (v), (vi) or (vii) of the Act must ensure compliance with the obligation as contemplated in sub regulation 2A.

**([4]3)** The certificate of appointment of an inspector of the Authority contemplated in section 31(3) of the Act, must comply with every applicable requirement prescribed in terms of section 334(3)(b) of the Criminal Procedure Act, 1977 (Act No. 51 of 1977), must contain the statement that the inspector is a peace officer for the national territory of the Republic for the purpose of exercising the powers contemplated in sections 40, 41, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49 and 56 of the Criminal Procedure Act, and must contain the name and address of the Authority, a photograph of the inspector, the name of the inspector and such further particulars as determined by the Authority.

**([5]4)** The Authority may, on application of a security service provider and after payment of the amount determined by the Authority for this purpose, issue a new certificate of registration or a new certificate of identification to the security service provider if the Authority is satisfied that the original certificate has been materially damaged, has been destroyed, has been lost, when the circumstances contemplated in regulation 7 of these regulations are present, when registration is renewed as contemplated in

section 22 of the Act, or when there is some other sound reason for issuing a new certificate.

([6]5) A security service provider must always carry his or her certificate of identification when he or she is rendering a security service or wearing the uniform of a security business in public and must immediately produce the certificate when requested to do so by a member of the Service, an inspector of the Authority, a client to whom the security service provider is rendering a security service, a person authorized by such client in writing, or by any other person with a legitimate interest to ascertain the registration status and identity of the security service provider.

- d. by the insertion immediately after paragraph (b) of sub regulation (6) of the following paragraph:

(bA) is a person contemplated in section 21(1)(a)(iii), (iv), (v), (vi) or (vii) of the Act and who did not ensure compliance with the obligation as contemplated in sub regulation (2A); or

### **Amendment of regulation 10 of the Regulations**

#### **10. Regulation 10 of the Regulations is hereby amended-**

##### **Keeping of records and documents**

- a. by the insertion immediately after paragraph (k) of sub-regulation (7) of the following paragraph:

(kA) In the case of a business who is licensed to possess firearms as contemplated in the Firearms Control Act, a register with the details of –

- (a) the number of firearms licenced to the business;
- (b) the respective make and calibre;
- (c) the number of firearms lost by, stolen from, transferred or destroyed in terms of the Firearms Control Act;
- (d) the number of instances and circumstances under which firearms were discharged by a security officer employed or deployed by the applicant security business; and

b. by the insertion immediately after sub-regulation (8) of the following regulation:

**Compliance self-assessment by security businesses**

- 10A.** (1) A security business registered with the Authority must conduct a formal compliance self-assessment on an annual basis in the format provided by the Authority.
- (2) The compliance self-assessment referred to in sub regulation 10A(1) must be submitted to the Authority within a period of 10 days.
- (2) Despite the provision of sub-regulation (2), the director may on good cause shown extend the period within which a compliance self-assessment must be submitted.

- (3) The compliance self-assessment must be signed by the responsible official of the business providing his or her full names and surname and the official capacity within the business on all pages of the compliance self assessment report.
- (4) Every person referred to in section 21(1)(a)(ii), (iii), (iv), (v), (vi) or (vii) of the Act must take all reasonably practicable steps within his or her powers, capacity or functions to ensure that the security business in question comply with all the obligations contained in these regulations.

### **Amendment of regulation 12 of the Regulations**

**12. Regulation 12 of the Regulations is hereby amended-**

#### **Specifying of registration numbers and other information on documents**

- a. by the substitution for paragraphs (a) and (b) of sub regulation (1) of the following paragraphs:
  - (a) the name under which the security business is registered as a security service provider by the Authority or provisional registration as contemplated in regulation 2A, as well as the name under which it trades, as reflected in the register contemplated in regulation 6 of these regulations;
  - (b) the expression "*Registered as a security service provider by PSIRA, registration number...*", where the registration number is the number contemplated in regulation 6(1)(a) of these

regulations, or in the case of a security service provider contemplated in regulation 2A of these regulations, the expression "Provisionally registered as a security service provider by the PSIRA, provisional registration number..." and

### **Amendment of Regulation 14 of the Regulations**

#### **14 Transitional and general provisions**

- a. by the substitution for paragraphs (iv) of sub regulation (9)(a) of the following paragraphs:

(iv) comply, with the necessary changes, with the provisions contained in regulation 2, regulation 3, regulation 4, regulation 5, regulation 6, regulation 7, regulation 8, regulation 9, regulation 10, regulation 12 and regulation 13 of these regulations. (include all the relevant amendments where an employer of in-house needs to comply with as per these amendments)

### **Short title and commencement**

18. (1) These regulations are called the Private Security Industry Amendment Regulations, 2022 and come into operation on

.....

**SCHEDULE****CLEARANCE CERTIFICATE IN TERMS OF SECTION 23(1)(f) OF THE  
PRIVATE SECURITY INDUSTRY REGULATION ACT, 2001****1. Particulars of applicant's former employer****Name of force or service**

---

---

**Street address of head office (including city, province and country)**

---

---

---

**Telephone  
number****Facsimile  
number****E-mail address**

---

**Postal address**

---

---

---

**Name, address and telephone number of contact person**

---

---

---

**2. Particulars of former employee****Full first names and surname of employee**

**Identity  
number**

---

---

---

**Passport  
number**

---

**Last known address**

---

---

---

**Former employee's force, service or personnel number**

---

**Date of commencement of  
employment**

---

**Date of termination of  
employment**

---

**Rank at termination of  
service**

---

**Capacities in which employed**

---

---

---

**Reason for termination of employment**

---

**Reasonable particulars of any misconduct by former employee  
(findings of guilty on charges of misconduct, penalties imposed, dates  
and other relevant particulars)**

If there were disciplinary proceedings pending against the former employee at the date of termination of service, factual information on the merits of the charges and whether any termination of service occurred in order to avoid disciplinary proceedings, is required

**3. Declaration**

**I, the undersigned, declare that the information provided on this form is true and correct and that I have the necessary authority to provide the information.**

**Signature** \_\_\_\_\_ **Date** \_\_\_\_\_

**Name** \_\_\_\_\_

**Position in force or service** \_\_\_\_\_

**Telephone number** \_\_\_\_\_

**4. Consent by former employee to former employer to furnish personal information relating to employment record and matters related thereto.**

**I, the undersigned, hereby give consent to my former employer contemplated in this form to provide the information relating to my employment record and related issues provided for in this form, to the Private Security Industry Regulatory Authority.**

**Signature of former employee** \_\_\_\_\_

**Name** \_\_\_\_\_

**Date** \_\_\_\_\_

**DEPARTMENT OF POLICE****NOTICE 2376 OF 2024****NOTICE CALLING FOR PUBLIC COMMENTS****DRAFT IMPROPER CONDUCT ENQUIRIES AMENDMENT REGULATIONS IN THE PRIVATE SECURITY INDUSTRY MADE UNDER THE PRIVATE SECURITY INDUSTRY REGULATION ACT, 2001 (ACT NO 56. OF 2001)**

I, Bhekokwakhe Hamilton Cele, Minister of Police, acting under section 35 of the Private Security Industry Regulation Act, 2001 (Act No 56 of 2001) hereby intend to make amendments to the Improper Conduct Enquiries Regulations, 2003.

The draft amendments are contained in the Schedule to this Notice and are hereby published for general information and written comment from interested and / or affected persons.

Any written comment must be submitted to the Office of the Director: Private Security Industry Regulatory Authority. The comment must reach the said office not later than four weeks from the date of this Gazette at the following address:

**Postal address:**

The Director  
Private Security Industry Regulatory Authority  
Private Bag X 817  
**PRETORIA**  
0001  
**Street address:**  
420 Witch-Hazel Avenue

Eco Glades 2 Office Park, Block B

Highveld Ext 70

Centurion

E-mail: [Regulations@psira.co.za](mailto:Regulations@psira.co.za)



A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "BHEKI CELE". Below the signature, the letters "MP" are printed in a bold, sans-serif font.

**Minister of Police**

**Date:** 31/01/2024

## SCHEDULE

### GENERAL EXPLANATORY NOTE:

[ ] Words in bold type in square brackets indicate omissions from the existing enactments.

— Words underlined with solid line indicate insertions in existing enactments.

### Definition

1. In this Schedule, "the Regulations" means the Improper Conduct Enquiries Regulation, 2003 published under Government Notice No. R.753 of 14 February 2002.

### Amendment of Regulation 1 of the Regulations

1. Regulation 1 of the Regulations is hereby amended –
  - a. by the insertion before the definition of "security service provider" of the following definition:

"witness subpoena" means a written order that requires a person to appear before an enquiry, or other legal proceedings, and testify, or produce documentation.

### Amendment of Regulation 8 of the Regulations

2. Regulation 8 of the Regulations is hereby amended-

### Witnesses and related matters

a. by the substitution of subregulation (1) of the following regulation:

(1) The director may, under his or her signature, **[summon]** subpoena any person to appear at an enquiry, at a date, time and place referred to in the **[summons]** witness subpoena, to give evidence and to produce at the enquiry any document referred to in the **[summons]** witness subpoena, which may be relevant to the enquiry, and which is, or presumably is, in the possession of the person in question.

b. by the substitution of subregulation (2) of the following regulation:

(2) **[A summons]** A witness subpoena referred to in subregulation (1) is in the form materially corresponding to the Annexure, as determined by the [that the] director [determines] from time to time.

c. by the substitution of subregulation (3) of the following regulation:

(3) A respondent who wishes a person to be **[summoned]** subpoenaed to present evidence at an enquiry must, with the written permission of a presiding officer, draft, sign and serve a **[summons]** witness subpoena, accompanied by the written permission in question, substantially in the form that the director determines from time to time, on such person.

d. by the substitution of paragraph (b) of subregulation (4) of the following regulation:

(b) issue **[a summons]** the witness subpoena in the form contemplated in subregulation (2) in respect of a person who is not present at an enquiry and who, in the opinion of the presiding officer, may be able to give evidence relevant to the enquiry, to attend the enquiry, give evidence at the enquiry, and to produce any document which may be relevant to the enquiry which is, or presumably is, in the possession of such person, at the enquiry.

e. by the substitution of subregulation (5) of the following regulation

(5) A directive of the presiding officer as referred to in subregulation (4)(a), has for all the purposes of these Regulations the effect of [a summons] the witness subpoena contemplated in subregulation (4)(b).

f. by the substitution of subregulation (3) of the following regulation:

(6) The presiding officer may at the time adjournment of an enquiry direct any person attending the enquiry as a witness and who has to be present when the enquiry resumes, to be present at the enquiry at a date, time and place determined by the presiding officer, and such directive has all the purposes of these Regulations the effect of [a summons] the witness subpoena contemplated in subregulation (4)(b).

#### **Amendment of Regulation 15 of the Regulations**

#### **15 Imposition of penalties, payment and collection of fines and other amounts**

##### **Amendment of Regulation 15 of the Code of Conduct**

a. by the substitution for paragraph (a) of subregulation (2) of the following paragraph:

(2) (a) Where a fine has been imposed on a respondent and, where necessary, has been confirmed in terms of regulation 18, the fine is, subject to paragraph (b), due and payable to the Authority [on demand] upon service of notification of Improper Conduct Enquiries outcome, irrespective of the fact that the respondent has lodged an appeal as contemplated in section 30(1)(c) of the Act against the conviction or the fine in question.

b. by the insertion of paragraph (c) and (d) under subregulation 2 of the regulations:

(c) A respondent who is unable to pay a fine in terms of subparagraph (a) and intends to lodge an appeal must furnish the Authority with an affidavit confirming that the respondent is unable to pay the imposed fine upfront.

(d) The Authority may grant consent for the respondent to proceed with the appeal without payment of the imposed fine, if the respondent has furnished sufficient reasons and attached relevant proof of inability to pay the imposed fine, such as the respondent's bank statement (not older than 3 months) or financial audited statement to the affidavit made in terms of paragraph (c).

c. by the insertion of subregulation 2A after paragraph (c) of subregulation 2 of the regulations:

2A (1) Payment of a fine must be made by the respondent to the Authority by paying the full amount due immediately by means of an electronic transfer (EFT) into the bank account of the Authority as indicated on the notification of the Improper Conduct Enquiry outcome or the settlement agreement.

(2) If payment of a fine remains dishonoured by any respondent for a period exceeding thirty days after service of the notification of Improper Conduct Enquiries outcome by the Authority, the Authority will be entitled to institute legal proceedings to enforce compliance with the outcomes of the improper conduct enquiry.

(3) Where a respondent is unable to settle the fine amount in a single payment, the respondent is required to approach the Authority within a period of thirty days after receipt of notification of outcome of improper conduct enquiry to make payment arrangements.

(4) The payment arrangements in terms of subregulation (3) will entail signing of an acknowledgement of debt.

#### **Short title and commencement**

6. These regulations are called the Draft Improper Conduct Enquiries Amendment Regulations, 2022, and come into operation, unless otherwise specified, on the date of their publication in the Gazette.

**ANNEXURE****WITNESS SUBPOENA  
PRIVATE SECURITY INDUSTRY REGULATION ACT  
(ACT No. 56 of 2001)**

- (1) [Summons] Subpoena referred to in Regulation 8(1) of the Improper Conduct Enquiries Regulations, 2003, as published under Government Notice No. 306 of 2003, published in Government Gazette No. 24971 dated 28 February 2003.

In the matter between

**COMPLAINANT:**

and

**RESPONDENT:**

- (2) To: The person authorised to serve subpoenas

Serve this subpoena on:

SURNAME:	
FULL NAMES:	
ID. NUMBER/DATE OF BIRTH:	
HOME ADDRESS:	
HOME TELEPHONE NUMBER:	
WORK ADDRESS:	
WORK TELEPHONE NUMBER:	

who is hereby subpoenaed by the enquiry to appear in person before this enquiry on the ..... day of ..... 20 ..... at .....  
(time) in the above-mentioned matter to give evidence and/or to produce the book/s, document/s or object/s specified in the list hereunder.

(3) **LIST AND DESCRIPTION OF BOOK/S, DOCUMENT/S OR OBJECT/S TO BE PRODUCED:**

- a. .....
- b. .....
- c. .....
- d. .....
- e. .....

(4) **You are hereby summoned in terms of Regulation 8(1) of the Improper Conduct Enquiries Regulations, 2003, as published under Government Notice No. 306 of 2003 in Government Gazette No. 24971 dated 28 February 2003, to appear and remain present on the above date and time and at the abovementioned place for the purpose of an enquiry by the Private Security Industry Regulatory Authority in terms of the Improper Conduct Enquiries Regulations, 2003 into charges of improper conduct against the Respondent.**

(5) **If you, without good cause refuse or fail to comply with the provisions of the subpoena and / or after you have been called upon to give evidence at an enquiry, refuse to be sworn in as a witness or to make an affirmation, or to produce a document or, after you have been put under oath or affirmation, refuse to answer a lawful question put to yourself, you will be guilty of an offence and on conviction liable to a fine or to imprisonment for a period not exceeding 24 months, or to both the fine and the imprisonment in terms of Regulation 19(2) of the Improper Conduct Enquiries Regulations, 2003.**

---

**SIGNATURE**

---

**DESIGNATION**

**SIGNED AT \_\_\_\_\_ ON THIS THE \_\_\_\_\_ DAY OF \_\_\_\_\_ 2022.**

**DEPARTMENT OF POLICE****NOTICE 2377 OF 2024****NOTICE CALLING FOR PUBLIC COMMENT****DRAFT REGULATIONS RELATING TO SECURITY SERVICE PROVIDERS  
RENDERING SECURITY SERVICES IN THE MARITIME SECTOR**

I, Bhekokwakhe Hamilton Cele, Minister of Police, acting under section 35 of the Private Security Industry Regulation Act, 2001 (Act No 56 of 2001) hereby intend to make amendments to the Private Security Industry Regulations, 2002.

The draft amendments are contained in the Schedule to this Notice and are hereby published for general information and written comment from interested and / or affected persons.

Any written comment must be submitted to the Office of the Director: Private Security Industry Regulatory Authority. The comment must reach the said office not later than four weeks from the date of this Gazette at the following address:

**Postal address:**

The Director  
Private Security Industry Regulatory Authority  
Private Bag X 817  
**PRETORIA**  
0001

**Street address:**

420 Witch-Hazel Avenue  
Eco Glades 2 Office Park, Block B  
Highveld Ext 70  
Centurion

E-mail: [Regulations@info.co.za](mailto:Regulations@info.co.za)



**BHEKI CELE, MP**

**Minister of Police**

**Date:** 31/01/2024

**SCHEDULE****DRAFT REGULATIONS RELATING TO SECURITY SERVICE PROVIDERS  
RENDERING SECURITY SERVICES IN THE MARITIME INDUSTRY****Chapter 1: Definitions, Purpose and interpretation and Application**

1. Definitions and abbreviations
2. Purpose and interpretation
3. Application

**Chapter 2: Requirements pertaining to the rendering of security services in  
the maritime sector**

4. General functions of the Authority pertaining to persons rendering security services on behalf of shipping companies or at any port facility in South Africa
5. Security service providers appointed to provide security services on board the ship within the South African waters or at port facilities
6. Ship security plan and maritime security plan
7. Security risk assessment
8. Prohibition of use or carrying of firearms
9. Security Equipment
10. Reporting incidents to the Authority
11. Conducting Inspections in the maritime sector

**Chapter 3: General Provisions**

12. Offences and penalties
13. Short title and commencement

**PREAMBLE**

**WHEREAS** the Private Security Industry Regulatory Authority is established for purposes of regulating the private security industry and to exercise effective control over the practice of the occupation of security service provider in the public and national interest and the interest of the private security industry itself;

**AND WHEREAS** service providers play an important role in protecting and safeguarding persons and properties, including security services rendered at any South African port facility and on or near South African ships;

**AND WHEREAS** the Minister of Police deems it necessary to make regulations relating to any matter which in terms of the Act is required or permitted to be prescribed in or in connection with the rendering of security services.

Be it published, therefore, the draft regulations contained in this Schedule for comment by interested persons.

## CHAPTER 1

### PURPOSE, INTERPRETATION, APPLICATION AND DEFINITIONS

#### Definitions

1. In these regulations any word or expression to which a meaning has been assigned in the Act will bear the meaning so assigned and, unless the context indicates otherwise –

**"ISPS Code"** means the International Ship and Port Facility Security Code as contained in Chapter XI-2 of the Safety of Life at Sea Convention of 1974 as amended;

**"maritime industry participant"** means—

- (a) a port operator;
- (b) a port facility operator;
- (c) the ship operator for a South African regulated ship;
- (d) the ship operator for a foreign regulated ship;
- (e) a contractor who provides services to a person mentioned in paragraphs (a) to (d); or
- (f) a port service provider, as defined in the Merchant Shipping (Maritime Security) Regulations;

**"maritime security plan"** means a maritime security plan as defined in regulation 3 of the Merchant Shipping (Maritime Security) Regulations;

**"Merchant Shipping (Maritime Security) Regulations"** means the Merchant Shipping (Maritime Security) Regulations, 2004 made in terms of the Merchant Shipping Act, 1951 (Act No. 57 of 1951);

**"National Ports Act"** means the National Ports Act, 2005 (Act No. 12 of 2005);

**"port facility"** means an area of land or water, or land and water, within a security regulated port (including any buildings, installations or equipment in or on the area), that—

- (a) is used either wholly or partly in connection with the loading or unloading of security regulated ships; and
- (b) is identified as a port facility in the map that in, terms of regulation 46(2) of the Merchant Shipping (Maritime Security) Regulations, must accompany the maritime security plan for the security regulated port;

**"port facility security officer"** means the person designated as responsible for the development, implementation, revision and maintenance of the port facility security plan and for liaison with the ship security officers and company security officers, in terms of the ISPS Code;

**"South African Maritime Safety Act"** means the South African Maritime Safety Act, 1998 (Act No. 5 of 1998);

**"ship security officer"** means the person on board the ship, accountable to the master, designated by the Company as responsible for the security of the ship, including implementation and maintenance of the ship security plan and for liaison with the company security officer and port facility security officers, in terms of the ISPS Code;

**"ship security plan"** means a plan developed to ensure the application of measures on board the ship designed to protect persons on board, cargo, cargo transport units, ships' stores or the ship from the risks of a security incident.

**"South African ship"** includes an unregistered ship having South African nationality in terms of the Merchant Shipping (Maritime Security) Regulations;

**"South African waters"** means the internal and territorial waters of the Republic as defined in the Merchant Shipping (Maritime Security) Regulations, 2004;

**"the Act"** means the Private Security Industry Regulation Act, 2001 (Act No. 56 of 2001); and

**"the Authority"** means the Private Security Industry Regulatory Authority.

### **Purpose and interpretation**

2. (1) The purpose of these regulations is to ensure that any person providing or intending to provide security services on behalf of a shipping company or at any port facility in South Africa –
  - (a) is registered with the Authority and trained in line with any applicable legislation and international standards;
  - (b) performs security services duties within their powers and in line with any applicable legislation and international standards;
  - (c) develops ship security plans and port facility plans in line with the Merchant Shipping (Maritime Security) Regulations and the ISPS Code;
  - (d) conducts security risk assessment for purposes of identifying threats and implementing security measures to ensure the safety and security of persons and property;
  - (e) reports any incident that occurs while performing their duties, within the period specified in these regulations; and
  - (f) does not carry or use firearms unless it is legally permitted to do so.  
(2) These regulations must be interpreted in accordance with their purpose and in a manner consistent with the Act, the South African Maritime Safety Act, Merchant Shipping Act; the National Ports Act; and any other legislation regulating security service providers in the maritime industry.

### **Application**

3. These regulations apply to –
  - (a) any person, practising the occupation of security service provider in the maritime industry, particularly those providing security services on behalf of a shipping company or at any port facility in South Africa, for

purposes of and in connection with rendering a security service or carrying on business as a security service provider in terms of the Act; and

- (b) any person using his or her own employees as ship security officers or port security officers in connection with the rendering of security services on behalf of a shipping company or at any port facility in South Africa, to the extent provided for in the Act and these regulations.

## **CHAPTER 2**

### **Requirements pertaining to the rendering of security services in the maritime sector**

#### **General functions of the Authority pertaining to persons rendering security services on behalf of shipping companies or at any port facility in South Africa**

- 4. (1) The Authority shall for the purpose exercising effective control over persons rendering security services on behalf of shipping companies or at any port facility South Africa and in accordance with the Act, these regulations and other applicable laws and international standards –
  - (a) determine the requirements and rules for security service providers in the maritime industry; and
  - (b) enter into agreements with or obtain the assistance of any relevant person, institution or organ of state to conduct or assist it in conducting any investigation or perform any function in terms of these regulations.

#### **Security service provider appointed to provide security services on board the ship within the South African waters or at port facilities**

5. (1) The security business appointing any person as a security officer for purposes of performing security services on board the ship within the South African waters or at a port facility must ensure that such person
  -
  - (a) is registered with the Authority as security service provider in terms of the Act; and
  - (b) has completed security training in terms of the Act the relevant training in respect of ship procedures and port facility operations.
  - (2) The security business must ensure that the security officer referred to in sub-regulation (1) performs his or her security duties as specified in the contract of employment between the maritime industry participant and the security business.

#### **Ship security plan and maritime security plan**

6. (1) A security business that is appointed for purposes of providing security services on behalf of a shipping company or at a port facility must appoint a person who is responsible for preparing and compiling a ship security plan or maritime security plan.
  - (2) The person responsible for compiling a ship security plan or port facility plan appointed in terms of sub-regulation (1) must be registered with the Authority as security service provider in terms of the Act.
  - (3) The person responsible for compiling the ship security plan or maritime security plan must do so in liaison with the ship operator or any other relevant maritime industry participant contracting the security business.
  - (4) The security business must submit the security ship plan or maritime security plan to the relevant industry maritime participant for approval, upon the finalisation of such plan.

(5) The security business must ensure that ship security plans and maritime security plans are prepared and compiled in accordance with the Merchant Shipping (Maritime Security) Regulations.

### **Security risk assessment**

7.
  - (1) A security business that is appointed for purposes of providing security services on behalf of a shipping company or at a port facility must appoint a person who is responsible for conducting a security risk assessment to assess possible risk or threat level that may be associated with the operation of the ship or the port facility.
  - (2) The person responsible for compiling a ship security plan or port facility plan appointed in terms of sub-regulation (1) must be registered with the Authority as security service provider in terms of the Act.
  - (3) The person contemplated in sub-regulation (2) must be in possession of an accredited NQF qualification in Risk Management and have at least 2 years' experience in the maritime industry, including adequate knowledge of ship or port operations.
  - (4) The security risk assessment must be conducted in liaison with the relevant maritime industry participant contracting such security business and it must be included in the ship security plan or maritime security plan.

### **Prohibition of use or carrying of firearms**

8.
  - (1) A security business that is appointed by any maritime industry participant for purposes of providing security services whether on board or near the ship within the South African waters or at a port facility, is prohibited from using or carrying on the premises where such services are rendered, except in circumstances where the contract of employment between the security business and maritime industry

participant stipulates the need for using or carrying firearms for performing particular duties.

### **Security Equipment**

9. (1) A security business that is appointed by any maritime industry participant to render security services which requires the use of certain security equipment, must comply with the requirements as prescribed by the Authority.  
  
(2) A person responsible for the use or monitoring of any security equipment utilised by the shipping company or the maritime industry participant must ensure that he or she reports any fault that occur or may occur and interferes with performing security services to the maritime industry participant or relevant person as soon as practically possible.

### **Reporting incidents to the Authority**

10. (1) A security business providing security services on behalf of a shipping company board the ship or at a port facility must report any incident, injury, harm, damage or death of a person occurred during the rendering of security services to the Authority in writing, within a period of 10 days.  
  
(2) In addition to the provisions of sub-regulation (1), the security business must comply with the Merchant Shipping (Maritime Security) Regulations in respect of reporting maritime security incidents.

### **Conducting inspections in the maritime sector**

11. (1) An inspector of the Authority may, in exercising his or her powers in terms of section 34 of the Act, conduct an inspection in respect of persons providing security services on behalf of shipping companies or

at any South African port facilities, for purposes of ensuring compliance with these regulations.

## CHAPTER 3

### GENERAL PROVISIONS

#### 12. Offences and penalties

- (1) Any person providing security service in terms of these regulations who
  - 
  - (a) renders maritime security services without being registered in terms of the Act;
  - (b) renders maritime security services in terms of these regulations that fall outside his or her powers;
  - (c) fails to compile a ship security plan or maritime security plan contemplated in regulation (6);
  - (d) fails to conduct risk assessment contemplated in regulation (7);
  - (e) carries or uses a firearm when providing maritime security services without legal authorization;
  - (f) fails to report incidents to the Authority as contemplated in regulation (10);

is guilty of an improper conduct as contemplated in regulation 24 of the Code of Conduct and on conviction liable to penalties as contemplated in regulation 25 of the Code of Conduct.

### Transitional Provisions

- 13. Every person deemed to have been registered as a security service provider and providing security service on behalf of a shipping company or at any port facility in South Africa, must within a period of 180 days from the date of promulgation of these Regulations, or within such period as the Director may allow on the basis of a substantiated written application by such security service provider within a period of

60 days from the date of promulgation of these Regulations, comply with these regulations.

**Short title and commencement**

14. These regulations are called Draft Regulations Relating to Security Service Providers Rendering Security Services in the Maritime Sector, 2021, and come into operation, unless otherwise specified, on the date of their publication in the *Gazette*.

.

..

**SOUTH AFRICAN RESERVE BANK**

NO. 2378

22 March 2024

**THE DEPOSIT INSURANCE REGULATIONS OF 2024****REQUIREMENTS FOR MONTHLY DATA SUBMISSIONS TO THE CORPORATION FOR DEPOSIT INSURANCE**

Regulation 28(1) of the Deposit Insurance Regulations of 2024 (Regulations) requires a bank to submit its total qualifying deposits and total covered deposits to the Corporation for Deposit Insurance (CODI) on a monthly basis, using month-end balances, in the manner and form prescribed by CODI.

Regulation 39(1) of the Regulations specifies that CODI may, by notice in the *Government Gazette*, specify the form as well as the content of reporting and submitting information in terms of the Regulations.

In accordance with the provisions of regulation 39(1) read with regulation 28(1) of the Regulations, CODI hereby gives notice of the requirements for monthly data submissions.

The requirements for monthly data submissions as set out in the attached Schedule are applicable from 1 April 2024.

Signed by: Sabihah Mohamed

Signed at: 2024-03-08 14:48:59 +02:00

Reason: Witnessing Sabihah Mohamed

*Sabihah Mohamed*

Sabihah Mohamed

**Chief Executive Officer: Corporation for Deposit Insurance**

## SCHEDULE

### REQUIREMENTS FOR MONTHLY DATA SUBMISSIONS TO THE CORPORATION FOR DEPOSIT INSURANCE

#### Contents

1. Data requirements .....	3
2. Data submission format .....	4
3. Data submission period .....	4
4. Data submission channels .....	5
5. Declarations required by the Corporation for Deposit Insurance .....	5
6. Data resubmissions and declarations .....	5

## 1. Data requirements

1.1 Banks must submit the data fields specified in Table 1 for monthly data submissions.

*Table 1: Data field definitions*

Data field name <sup>1</sup>	Data field description	Data type	Example format
MEMBER BANK CODE	The unique code that the Corporation for Deposit Insurance (CODI) allocates to a member bank to identify a member bank.	Alphanumeric	CODI00080
REPORTING DATE	The date on which the information for the preparation of a Single Customer View (SCV) calculation is based.	Date	2024-09-30
TOTAL QUALIFYING DEPOSITS	The total of all qualifying deposit balances at a bank.	Decimal	134212117532.21
TOTAL COVERED DEPOSITS	The total of all covered deposits at a bank.	Decimal	134212117532.21

1.2 Banks must structure the required data fields to align with the structure contained in Table 2.

*Table 2: Data field structures*

Data field name	Data type	Data length	Example format	Contents mandatory?
MEMBER BANK CODE	Alphanumeric	9	CODI00080	Yes

<sup>1</sup> The terms used are defined in the Deposit Insurance Regulations of 2024 (Regulations) or in the Financial Sector Regulation Act 9 of 2017 (FSR Act).

REPORTING DATE	Date	10	2024-09-30	Yes
TOTAL QUALIFYING DEPOSITS	Decimal	(12.2)	134212117532.21	Yes
TOTAL COVERED DEPOSITS	Decimal	(12.2)	134212117532.21	Yes

## 2. Data submission format

Banks must submit the required data fields to CODI in a comma-separated value (CSV) data format.

## 3. Data submission period

To facilitate a smooth transition into reporting, a distinction is made between the first data submission period and the business-as-usual data submission period.

### 3.1 First data submission period

3.1.1 Banks must submit their total qualifying deposits<sup>2</sup>, total covered deposits<sup>3</sup> and the applicable declarations<sup>4</sup> to CODI within 10 working days starting from 1 April 2024.

3.1.2 The first data submission must be based on the March 2024 month-end balances.

### 3.2 Business-as-usual data submission period

3.2.1 The business-as-usual data submission period is the standard requirement that banks must adhere to in all the months following the first data submission period, i.e. for all the monthly balance submissions starting with the end of April 2024 submissions.

3.2.2 Banks must submit their total qualifying deposits, total covered deposits to CODI within 10 working days following the month-end to which the data submission relates.

<sup>2</sup> Calculated using the guidelines for SCV calculations in Chapter VII of the Regulations.

<sup>3</sup> Calculated using the guidelines for SCV calculations in Chapter VII of the Regulations.

<sup>4</sup> To be submitted in accordance with Chapter V of the Regulations.

#### 4. Data submission channels

CODI will provide banks with access to its information technology (IT) system. Banks must use this IT system to upload their monthly data submissions and applicable declarations.

#### 5. Declarations required by the Corporation for Deposit Insurance

Chapter V of the Deposit Insurance Regulations of 2024 (Regulations) requires banks to submit declarations to CODI on a monthly basis in order to fulfil the compliance and oversight requirements of the Regulations.

##### 5.1 Submission of declarations

- 5.1.1 Banks must upload their declarations on CODI's IT system in the Portable Document Format (PDF).
- 5.1.2 If a bank is not able to submit the declaration(s) on CODI's IT system, then the declaration(s) must be emailed to [CODISupport@resbank.co.za](mailto:CODISupport@resbank.co.za) within three (3) working days of submitting the data to CODI.
- 5.1.3 Where applicable, banks must submit Declaration A1<sup>5</sup> within 10 working days immediately following the month-end to which the data submission relates.

#### 6. Data resubmissions and declarations

Data resubmissions occur when a bank resubmits information that has already been submitted to CODI. All data resubmissions must be accompanied by the applicable declarations as required by Chapter V of the Regulations.

---

<sup>5</sup> Regulation 19 of the Regulations: 'Declaration when bank has no qualifying depositors'.

**DEPARTMENT OF SPORTS, ARTS AND CULTURE**

NO. 2379

22 March 2024

**NOTICE IN TERMS OF SECTION 12(1) OF THE USE OF OFFICIAL LANGUAGES ACT, 2012 (ACT NO. 12 OF 2012), AND REGULATIONS PUBLISHED ON THE 28<sup>TH</sup> OF FEBRUARY 2014 IN THE GOVERNMENT GAZETTE UNDER NOTICE NO, 10140: NOTICE OF EXEMPTION OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE SECTOR EDUCATION AND TRAINING AUTHORITY**

In terms of section 12(1) of the Use of Official Languages Act, 2012 (Act No. 12 of 2012) ("the Act"), and Regulation 9 of the Regulations published on the 28<sup>th</sup> of February 2014 in the Government Notice No. 10140 (to be referred hereinafter as "the Regulations"), I hereby—

- (i) exempt in part the Public Service Sector Education and Training Authority from the application of section 7 of the Act; and
- (ii) require the Public Service Sector Education and Training Authority in accordance with section 12(4) of the Act to assign a senior employee to perform the functions of a language unit.

In terms of regulation 9 of the Regulations, I may at any time review an exemption granted in terms of the Act and may—

- (a) withdraw the exemption;
- (b) amend or remove any condition to which the exemption is subject or add the conditions that may be necessary;
- (c) amend the scope of the exemption; or
- (d) take any other step in regard to the exemption.

Given under my Hand at Pretoria on this ..... day of ..... 2024.

  
**MR NCEDISO GOODENOUGH KODWA, MP**  
**MINISTER OF SPORT, ARTS AND CULTURE**

**DATE: 28/02/2024**

**DEPARTMENT OF TRADE, INDUSTRY AND COMPETITION**

NO. 2380

22 March 2024

**INTERNATIONAL TRADE ADMINISTRATION COMMISSION****CUSTOMS TARIFF APPLICATIONS****LIST 02/2024**

The International Trade Administration Commission (herein after referred to as ITAC or the Commission) has received the following applications concerning the Customs Tariff. Any objection to or comment on these representations should be submitted to the Chief Commissioner, ITAC, Private Bag X753, Pretoria, 0001. Attention is drawn to the fact that the rate of duty mentioned in these applications is that requested by the applicant and that the Commission may, depending on its findings, recommend a lower or higher rate of duty.

**CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION**

*The submission of confidential information to the Commission in connection with customs tariff applications is governed by section 3 of the Tariff Investigations Regulations, which regulations can be found on ITAC's website at <http://www.itac.org.za/documents/R.397.pdf>.*

*These regulations require that if any information is considered to be confidential, then a non-confidential version of the information must be submitted, simultaneously with the confidential version. In submitting a non-confidential version the regulations are strictly applicable and require parties to indicate:*

- Each instance where confidential information has been omitted and the reasons for confidentiality;*
- A summary of the confidential information which permits other interested parties a reasonable understanding of the substance of the confidential information; and*
- In exceptional cases, where information is not susceptible to summary, reasons must be submitted to this effect.*

*This rule applies to all parties and to all correspondence with and submissions to the Commission, which unless clearly indicated to be confidential, will be made available to other interested parties.*

*The Commission will disregard any information indicated to be confidential that is not accompanied by a proper non-confidential summary or the aforementioned reasons.*

*If a party considers that any document of another party, on which that party is submitting representations, does not comply with the above rules and that such deficiency affects that party's ability to make meaningful representations, the details of the deficiency and the reasons why that party's rights are so affected must be submitted to the commission in writing forthwith (and at the latest 14 days prior to the date on which that party's submission is due).*

*Failure to do so timeously will seriously hamper the proper administration of the investigation, and such party will not be able to subsequently claim an inability to make meaningful representations on the basis of the failure of such other party to meet the requirements.*

## **1. INCREASE IN THE GENERAL RATE OF CUSTOMS DUTY ON:**

*"Transformer cores, having a power handling capacity not exceeding 50 000 Kva, classifiable in tariff subheading 8504.90, from 5% ad valorem to the WTO bound rate of 15% ad valorem, by way of the creation of an 8-digit tariff subheading."*

### **APPLICANT:**

#### **STI Electrical (Pty) Ltd**

No. 5545 Proton Industrial Park  
Chloorkop and No. A3 Grader Place  
**SPARTAN**  
1619

**ITAC Ref: 11/2023**, Enquires: Ms Diphetogo Rathete and Ms Lavhelesani Mulaudzi, Tel: 012 394 3683/1678 and/or alternatively email:[drathete@itac.org.za](mailto:drathete@itac.org.za)/[lmulaudzi@itac.org.za](mailto:lmulaudzi@itac.org.za).

### **REASONS FOR THE APPLICATION AS STATED BY THE APPLICANT**

- Transformer cores are currently imported into South Africa, attracting only a 5% *ad valorem* customs duty, making it difficult for domestic producers to compete with such relatively low-priced imports;
- The price of grain oriented silicon steel, the main input material used in the manufacture of transformer cores, has increased significantly over the years, particularly between 2019 and 2021, further eroding the competitiveness of the domestic industry manufacturing transformer cores against imports of similar products;
- The domestic industry involved in the fabrication of transformer cores, including but not limited to, sizing, slitting, stacking and clamping processes, contributes significantly towards industrialisation, diversification and value addition in the country;
- The company is an important contributor to job creation and retention, particularly in its home district of Ekurhuleni, a region characterised by high unemployment rates, affecting mostly the youth; and
- Tariff support for the transformer cores manufacturing industry would not only assist in the industry's growth in South Africa, but also in the country's industrial development and employment creation objectives.

**PUBLICATION PERIOD:**

Written representations must be submitted within **four (4) weeks** of the date of this notice.

**2. CREATION OF A REBATE FACILITY ON:**

Solid sodium hydroxide (caustic soda), classifiable under tariff subheading 2815.11, for conversion into sodium hydroxide in aqueous solution (soda lye or liquid soda), classifiable under tariff subheading 2815.12.

[Ref: 06/2023: Enquiries: Mr. Jacob Mtimkulu, email: [jmtimkulu@itac.org.za](mailto:jmtimkulu@itac.org.za), Mr. Joseph Mawasha, email [jmawasha@itac.org.za](mailto:jmawasha@itac.org.za), and Mr Nkulana Phenya, email: [nphenya@itac.org.za](mailto:nphenya@itac.org.za).

**APPLICANT****African Chemicals (Pty) Ltd**

Katherine & West

114 West Street

**SANDTON**

2031

**THE APPLICANT SUBMITTED, *INTER ALIA*, THE FOLLOWING REASON FOR THE APPLICATION:**

The Applicant stated that it is widely accepted that there is a shortage of caustic soda in the SACU market. Furthermore, African Chemicals, recognizing the shortage in the market, intends to import solid flakes for conversion into liquid caustic soda to meet the SACU market demand.

**PUBLICATION PERIOD:**

Representation should be submitted to the above officials within **four (4) weeks** of the date of this notice.

**DEPARTMENT OF TRADE, INDUSTRY AND COMPETITION****NO. 2381****22 March 2024****STANDARDS ACT, 2008  
STANDARDS MATTERS**

In terms of the Standards Act, 2008 (Act No. 8 of 2008), the Board of the South African Bureau of Standards has acted in regard to standards in the manner set out in the Schedules to this notice.

**SECTION A: DRAFTS FOR COMMENTS**

The following draft standards are hereby issued for public comments in compliance with the norm for the development of the South Africa National standards in terms of section 23(2)(a) (ii) of the Standards Act.

<b>Draft Standard No. and Edition</b>	<b>Title, scope and purport</b>	<b>Closing Date</b>
SANS 19162 Ed 2	<i>Geographic information – Well-known text representation of coordinate reference systems.</i> Defines the structure and content of a text string implementation of the abstract model for coordinate reference systems described in ISO 19111 (published in South Africa as an identical adoption under the designation SANS 19111).	2024-05-07
SANS 30300 Ed 2	<i>Information and documentation – Records management – Core concepts and vocabulary.</i> Contains terms and definitions that are relevant to the core concepts of the records management domain.	2024-05-07
SANS 21503 Ed 1	<i>Programme and portfolio management – Guidance on programme management.</i> Gives guidance on programme management.	2024-05-07
SANS 21504 Ed 2	<i>Project, programme and portfolio management-Guidance on portfolio management.</i> Gives guidance on the principles of project and programme portfolio management.	2024-05-07
SANS 3697 Ed 2	<i>Standard test method for antimony in water.</i> Covers the determination of dissolved and total recoverable antimony in water by atomic absorption spectroscopy.	2024-05-07
SANS 3859 Ed 2	<i>Standard test methods for selenium in water.</i> Covers the determination of dissolved and total recoverable selenium in most waters and wastewaters.	2024-05-07
SANS 61238-1-1 Ed 1	<i>Compression and mechanical connectors for power cables – Part 1-1: Test methods and requirements for compression and mechanical connectors for power cables for rated voltages up to 1 kV (<math>Um = 1,2 \text{ kV}</math>) tested on non-insulated conductors.</i> Define the type test methods and requirements which apply to compression and mechanical connectors for power cables with copper or aluminium conductors.	2024-05-09
SANS 10087-1 Ed 7	<i>The handling, storage, distribution and maintenance of liquefied petroleum gas in domestic, commercial, and industrial installations – Part 1: Liquefied petroleum gas installations involving gas storage containers of individual water capacity not exceeding 500 L and a combined water capacity not exceeding 3 000 L per installation.</i> Specifies requirements for the materials, the methods of construction and the installation of equipment used in liquefied petroleum gas applications for domestic and commercial installations that involve gas containers of individual water capacity not exceeding 500 L and of a combined water capacity not exceeding 3 000 L.	2024-04-15
SANS 60840 Ed 2	<i>Power cables with extruded insulation and their accessories for rated voltages above 30 kV (<math>Um = 36 \text{ kV}</math>) up to 150 kV (<math>Um = 170 \text{ kV}</math>) – Test methods and requirements.</i> Specifies test methods and requirements for power cable systems, cables alone and accessories alone, for fixed installations and for rated voltages above 30 kV ( $Um = 36 \text{ kV}$ ) up to and including 150 kV ( $Um = 170 \text{ kV}$ ).	2024-05-14
SANS 1808-53 Ed 2	<i>Water supply and distribution system components – Part 53: Drain cocks for hot-water storage containers.</i> Specifies dimensional and performance requirements for copper alloy drain cocks that are suitable for the draining of hot-water storage containers that comply with SANS 151.	2024-05-14
SANS 61238-1-2 Ed 1	<i>Compression and mechanical connectors for power cables – Part 1-2: Test methods and requirements for insulation piercing connectors for power cables for rated voltages up to 1 kV (<math>Um = 1,2 \text{ kV}</math>) tested on insulated conductors.</i> Define the type test methods and requirements, which apply to insulation piercing connectors for power cables with copper or aluminium conductors.	2024-05-14

## SCHEDULE A.1: AMENDMENT OF EXISTING STANDARDS

The following draft amendments are hereby issued for public comments in compliance with the norm for the development of the South African National Standards in terms of section 23(2)(a) (ii) of the Standards Act.

Draft Standard No. and Edition	Title	Scope of amendment	Closing Date
SANS 61557-7 Ed 1.1	<i>Electrical safety in low voltage distribution systems up to 1 000 V a.c. and 1 500 V d.c. – Equipment for testing, measuring or monitoring of protective measures – Part 7: Phase sequence.</i>	Amended to add the clause on measuring equipment, to update marking and operating instructions, and the clause on tests.	2024-05-14
SANS 62262 Ed 1.1	<i>Degrees of protection provided by enclosures for electrical equipment against external mechanical impacts (IK code).</i>	Amended to update the scope, the normative references, to add terms and definitions, to remove and add on designation. And bibliography.	2024-05-14
SANS 10222-5-1-5 Ed 1.2	<i>Electrical security installations – Part 5-1-5: CCTV installations – CCTV surveillance systems for use in security applications – Maintenance requirements.</i>	Amended to delete reference to certificate of compliance.	2024-05-14
SANS 868-3-2 Ed 1.1	<i>Compression-ignition engine systems and machines powered by such engine systems, for use in mines and plants with explosive gas atmospheres or explosive dust atmospheres or both – Part 3-2: Hazardous locations on surface – Explosion-protected engine systems.</i>	Amended to update the subclause on marking.	2024-05-14

## SCHEDULE A.2: WITHDRAWAL OF THE SOUTH AFRICAN NATIONAL STANDARDS

In terms of section 24(1)(C) of the Standards Act, the following published standards are issued for comments with regard to the intention by the South African Bureau of Standards to withdrawn them.

Draft Standard No. and Edition	Title	Reason for withdrawal	Closing Date
SANS 5274 Ed 3	<i>Alkali-solubility of flax materials.</i>	The standard is obsolete.	2024-05-05
SANS 6008 Ed 3	<i>Assessment of the tendency of apparel fabrics to snag (mace tester method)</i>	The standard is obsolete.	2024-05-05

### **SCHEDULE A.3: WITHDRAWAL OF INFORMATIVE AND NORMATIVE DOCUMENTS**

In terms of section 24(5) of the Standards Act, the following documents are being considered for withdrawal.

Draft Standard No. and Edition	Title	Reason for withdrawal	Closing Date

### **SECTION B: ISSUING OF THE SOUTH AFRICAN NATIONAL STANDARDS**

#### **SCHEDULE B.1: NEW STANDARDS**

Standard No. and year	Title, scope and purport
SANS 17409:2024 Ed 1	<i>Electrically propelled road vehicles – Conductive power transfer – Safety requirements.</i> Specifies electric safety requirements for conductive connection of electrically propelled road vehicles to external electric circuits.
SANS 61215-1-2:2024 Ed 1	<i>Terrestrial photovoltaic (PV) modules – Design qualification and type approval – Part 1-2: Special requirements for testing of thin-film Cadmium Telluride (CdTe) based Photovoltaic (PV) modules.</i> Sets out the requirements for the design qualification of terrestrial photovoltaic modules suitable for long-term operation in open-air climates.
SANS 61215-2:2024 Ed 1	<i>Terrestrial photovoltaic (PV) modules – Design qualification and type approval – Part 2: Test procedures.</i> Lays down requirements for the design qualification of terrestrial photovoltaic modules suitable for long-term operation in open-air climates.
SANS 61851-25:2024 Ed 1	<i>Electric vehicle conductive charging system – Part 25: DC EV supply equipment where protection relies on electrical separation.</i> Applies to the DC EV supply equipment for charging electric road vehicles with a rated supply voltage of up to 480 V AC or up to 600 V DC, with rated output voltage not exceeding 120 V DC and output currents not exceeding 100 A DC.
SANS 61980-1:2024 Ed 1	<i>Electric vehicle wireless power transfer (WPT) systems – Part 1: General requirements.</i> Applies to the supply device for charging electric road vehicles using wireless methods at standard supply voltages per IEC 60038 up to 1 000 V AC and up to 1 500 V DC.
SANS 62552-3:2024 Ed 1	<i>Household refrigerating appliances – Characteristics and test methods – Part 3: Energy consumption and volume.</i> Specifies the essential characteristics of household and similar refrigerating appliances cooled by internal natural convection or forced air circulation, and establishes test methods for checking these characteristics.
SANS 63119-1:2024 Ed 1	<i>Information exchange for electric vehicle charging roaming service – Part 1: General.</i> Specifies the terms and definitions, general description of the system model, classification, information exchange and security mechanisms for roaming between EV charge service providers (CSPs), charging station operators (CSOs) and clearing house platforms through roaming endpoints.
SANS 2087:2024 Ed 1	<i>Antibacterial Bathing Bars – Specifications.</i> Specifies the requirement and method of sampling and test for solid antibacterial bathing bars used for personal care.
SANS 4307:2024 Ed 1	<i>Molecular in vitro diagnostic examinations – Specifications for pre-examination processes for saliva – Isolated human DNA.</i> Specifies requirements and recommendations on the handling, storage, processing and documentation of saliva specimens intended for human DNA examination during the pre-examination phase before a molecular examination is performed.
SANS 20186-1:2024 Ed 1	<i>Molecular in vitro diagnostic examinations – Specifications for pre-examination processes for venous whole blood – Part 1: Isolated cellular RNA.</i> Gives guidelines on the handling, storage, processing and documentation of venous whole blood specimens intended for cellular RNA examination during the pre-examination phase before a molecular examination is performed.

Standard No. and year	Title, scope and purport
SANS 20186-3:2024 Ed 1	<i>Molecular in vitro diagnostic examinations – Specifications for pre-examination processes for venous whole blood – Part 3: Isolated circulating cell free DNA from plasma.</i> Provides recommendations and requirements on the handling, storage, processing and documentation of venous whole blood specimens intended for circulating cell free DNA (ccfDNA) examination during the pre-examination phase before an analytical test is performed.
SANS 20186-2:2024 Ed 1	<i>Molecular in vitro diagnostic examinations – Specifications for pre-examination processes for venous whole blood – Part 2: Isolated genomic DNA.</i> Gives guidelines on the handling, storage, processing and documentation of venous whole blood specimens intended for genomic DNA examination during the pre-examination phase before a molecular examination is performed.
SANS 24495-1:2024 Ed 1	<i>Plain language – Part 1: Governing principles and guidelines.</i> Establishes governing principles and guidelines for developing plain language documents.
SANS 673:2024 Ed 4	<i>Mixtures of copper-chromium-arsenic compounds for timber preservation.</i> Covers mixtures of copper-chromium-arsenic compounds (in the form of a powder, a granular powder, a paste, or a liquid) for timber preservation.

## SCHEDULE B.2: AMENDED STANDARDS

The following standards have been amended in terms of section 24(1)(a) of the Standards Act.

Standard No. and year	Title, scope and purport
SANS 347:2024 Ed 3.1	<i>Categorization and conformity assessment criteria for all pressure equipment. Consolidated edition incorporating amendment No. 1.</i> Amended to update the clause on conformity assessments criteria, the annex on declaration of conformity requirements for RSA/CI/OHSA marked pressure equipment (non-nuclear use), and the annex on Declaration of conformity requirements for RSA/CI/OHSA marked pressure equipment (nuclear use).
SANS 794:2024 Ed 2.3	<i>Aggregates of low density. Consolidated edition incorporating amendment No. 3.</i> Amended to delete the annex on notes to purchasers.
SANS 1553-1:2024 Ed 1.3	<i>PVC-U window and door frames for external use – Part 1: PVC-U profiles for window and door frames. Consolidated edition incorporating amendment No. 3.</i> Amended to add an introduction, and to delete the annex on notes to purchasers.
SANS 1173:2024 Ed 3.1	<i>Conveyor belting – General purpose textile-reinforced construction. Consolidated edition incorporating amendment No. 1.</i> Amended to delete the annex on notes to purchasers.
SANS 1808-32:2024 Ed 1.4	<i>Water supply and distribution system components – Part 32: Float valves (equilibrium type). Consolidated edition incorporating amendment No. 4.</i> Amended to delete annex on notes to purchasers.
SANS 1882:2024 Ed 1.1	<i>Polymer concrete surface boxes, manhole and inspection covers, gully gratings and frames. Consolidated edition incorporating amendment No. 1.</i> Amended to delete the annex on notes to purchasers.
SANS 3001-PR5:2024 Ed 1.2	<i>Civil engineering test methods – Part PR5: Computation of soil-mortar percentages, coarse sand ratio, grading modulus and fineness modulus. Consolidated edition incorporating amendment No. 2.</i> Amended to update the introduction and calculations.
SANS 585:2024 Ed 4.3	<i>The production of frozen fish, marine molluscs, and products derived therefrom. Consolidated edition incorporating amendment No. 3.</i> Amended to update the notes and the footnotes in the tables on microbiological requirements.
SANS 788:2024 Ed 1.5	<i>Frozen shrimps (prawns), langoustines and crabs. Consolidated edition incorporating amendment No. 5.</i> Amended to update the tables on microbiological requirements for one random sample of product and on microbiological requirements for five random samples of product.
SANS 1905:2024 Ed 2.2	<i>Hydraulic brake and clutch fluid (DOT 3 and DOT 4). Consolidated edition incorporating amendment No. 2.</i> Amended to update referenced standards.

### SCHEDULE B.3: WITHDRAWN STANDARDS

In terms of section 24(1)(C) of the Standards Act, the following standards have been withdrawn.

Standard No. and year	Title
SANS 60439-1:2004 Ed 3.1	<i>Low-voltage switchgear and controlgear assemblies – Part 1: Type-tested and partially type-tested assemblies.</i>

### SCHEDULE B4: ESTABLISHMENT OF TECHNICAL COMMITTEES

In terms of the South African Norm for the development of South African National Standards, the following technical committee has been established:

Committee No.	Title	Scope

If your organization is interested in participating in these committees, please send an e-mail to [Dsscomments@sabs.co.za](mailto:Dsscomments@sabs.co.za) for more information.

### SCHEDULE B5: RETRACTION OF PREVIOUSLY GAZETTED ITEMS

Notice is hereby given that the following standards gazetted for public enquiry have been retracted.

Standard No.	Title	Scope	Date gazetted

### SCHEDULE B6: GENERAL

Notice is hereby given that the following standards/draft standard have been renumbered.

Standard/draft No.	Title	Scope	New number/designation

### SCHEDULE B7: ADDRESS OF THE SOUTH AFRICAN BUREAU OF STANDARDS HEAD OFFICE

Copies of the standards mentioned in this notice can be obtained from the Head Office of the South African Bureau of Standards at 1 Dr Lategan Road, Groenkloof, Private Bag X191, Pretoria 0001.

**DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, LAND REFORM AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT**

NO. 2382

22 March 2024



Block A | 4th Floor | Meintjiesplein Building | 536 Francis Baard Street | Arcadia | 0002  
Private Bag X935 | Pretoria | 0001  
Tel: 012 341 1115 | Fax: 012 341 1811/1911  
<http://www.namc.co.za>

---

**CAPE FLORA / FYNBOS INDUSTRY**  
**APPLICATION FOR THE CONTINUATION OF STATUTORY MEASURES**  
**ON FYNBOS CUT-FLOWER PRODUCTS EXPORTED**  
**(EXPORT COLD CHAIN PRODUCTS ONLY)**

---

**NAMC REQUESTING COMMENTS / INPUTS FROM DIRECTLY AFFECTED GROUPS**

---

On 8 March 2024, Cape Flora SA (CDSA) applied, in terms of the Marketing of Agricultural Products Act (MAP Act) 1996, on behalf of the fynbos cut-flower industry (fynbos industry) for the continuation of statutory measures (levies, records & returns and registration) on exported fynbos products. The current statutory measures on fynbos expires on 11 September 2024.

CDSA requested that the following statutory measures be approved for a new 4 (four) year period with effect from 1 October 2024, namely -

- Section 15 of the Marketing of Agricultural Products Act (MAP Act): Levies;
- Section 18 of the MAP Act: Records and returns; and
- Section 19 of the MAP Act: Registration.

The purpose and objective of the proposed statutory measures are as follows:

- The **payment of the levy**, in terms of section 15 of the MAP Act, will be used to finance the following functions:
  - Technical research (30%);
  - Information, statistics and training (10%);
  - Transformation and training (20%);
  - Market access, development and communication (30%); and
  - Administration (10%).

---

**Council Members:** Mr. A. Petersen (Chairperson), Ms. T. Ntshangase (Deputy Chairperson), Prof. A. Jooste, Mr. S.J. Mhlaba, Ms. F. Mkile, Ms. N. Mokose, Ms. S. Naidoo, Mr. G. Schutte and Dr. S.T. Xaba.

The following levy amounts on export volumes of cultivated fynbos products are proposed:

Carton Type	Current levy	2024/25	2025/26	2026/27	2027/28
		R/carton*			
S14	2,78	2,92	3,05	3,19	3,33
S11	2,18	2,29	2,39	2,50	2,61
S22	4,36	4,58	4,78	5,00	5,22
S14 Mini	1,39	1,46	1,53	1,59	1,67

\*not including VAT

The MAP Act stipulates that a statutory levy may not exceed 5% of the price realised for a specific agricultural product at the first point of sale. The maximum of 5% must be based on a guideline price calculated as the average price at the first point of sale over a period not exceeding three years. The 2024/25 proposed average statutory levy level of R2,81 per standard export carton, is less than 1% of the calculated average guideline price for fynbos per carton and is therefore well within the limit of 5%.

Proposed budget for the four (4) year period:

	2024/25	2025/26	2026/27	2027/28	%
	Rand	Rand	Rand	Rand	
Technical research	442 594	494 886	553 357	618 736	30
Information, statistics and training	147 531	164 962	184 452	206 245	10
Transformation and training	295 063	329 924	368 905	412 491	20
Administration	147 531	164 962	184 452	206 245	10
Market access, development and communication	442 594	494 886	553 357	618 736	30
<b>Total</b>	<b>1 475 313</b>	<b>1 649 620</b>	<b>1 844 523</b>	<b>2 062 453</b>	

- Submitting **records and returns**, in terms of section 18 of the MAP Act and **Registration** in terms of section 19 of the MAP Act
 

Submitting records and returns to CFSA and registration with CFSA will ensure the availability and provision of continuous, timeous and accurate information relating to the products indicated above, to all stakeholders in the industry deemed to be essential to ensure informed decision making and a stable and profitable industry.

CFSA indicated that no records or returns shall be required in terms of this measure which discloses confidential information of a marketing nature, and in particular, no returns disclosing, *inter alia*, contracting parties; purchasers of fynbos; prices of services or the prices obtained for fynbos, or any similar information.

By combining compulsory registration with the keeping of information and the rendering of returns on an individual basis, generic information for the whole of the industry can be processed and disseminated and will form the basis for the collection of levies where applicable and appropriate.

It is proposed that CFSA, a non-profit company established in terms of the Companies Act (as amended), 2008 (Act 71 of 2008), implement and administer the proposed statutory measures. The statutory levies for CFSA will be accounted for separately from other funds and activities within CFSA, in accordance with the prescriptions of the NAMC and the Auditor General.

The NAMC believes that the statutory measures requested are consistent with the objectives of the MAP Act (as set out in section 2 of the Act).

**Directly affected groups (e.g. exporters, agents, producers and packers) in the fynbos industry are kindly requested to submit any comments, in writing, regarding the proposed statutory measures, to the NAMC (e-mail to [mathildavdw@namc.co.za](mailto:mathildavdw@namc.co.za)) on or before 12 April 2024, to enable the Council to finalise its recommendation to the Minister in this regard.**

---

**BOARD NOTICES • RAADSKENNISGEWINGS**

---

**BOARD NOTICE 577 OF 2024****SOUTH AFRICAN COUNCIL FOR THE ARCHITECTURAL PROFESSION**

Publication in terms of section 32(5) of the Architectural Profession Act No 44 of 2000 ("The Act") of the finding and sanction imposed by the Disciplinary Tribunal in the disciplinary hearing held on 7 December 2023 and the Tribunal order issued on 7 December 2023, into alleged improper conduct of the registered person.

---

**Name of Person:** Mr. Tshidiso I. Molefe

**Registration Number:** D0416

**Nature of the offence**

**Guilty** of contravention of Rule 5.10 of the Code of Conduct for registered persons promulgated under Board Notice 154 of 2009 Government Gazette No 32731 of 27 November 2009.

**Sanction:**

- The sanction for the charge is a reprimand in terms of section 32(3)(a)(i) of Act 44 of 2000.

**BOARD NOTICE 578 OF 2024**

**SOUTH AFRICAN COUNCIL FOR THE ARCHITECTURAL PROFESSION**

Publication in terms of section 32(5) of the Architectural Profession Act No 44 of 2000 ("The Act") of the finding and sanction imposed by the Disciplinary Tribunal in the disciplinary hearing held on 7 December 2023 and the Tribunal order issued on 7 December 2023, into alleged improper conduct of the registered person.

---

**Name of Person:** Mr. Sandile J. Tshabalala

**Registration Number:** PSAT24750833

**Nature of the offence**

**Guilty** of contravention of Rule 5.1 (Charge 1) and Rule 5.11 (Charge 2) of the Code of Conduct for registered persons promulgated under Board Notice 7 of 2021 Government Gazette No 44190 of 19 February 2021.

**Sanction:**

- The sanction for charge 1 (contravention of Rule 5.1) is a fine of R3 000.00 (Three thousand Rand only) in terms of section 32(3)(a)(ii) of Act 44 of 2000.
- The sanction for charge 2 (contravention of Rule 5.11) is a reprimand in terms of section 32(3)(a)(i) of Act 44 of 2000.

**BOARD NOTICE 579 OF 2024****SOUTH AFRICAN COUNCIL FOR THE ARCHITECTURAL PROFESSION**

Publication in terms of section 32(5) of the Architectural Profession Act No 44 of 2000 ("The Act") of the finding and sanction imposed by the Disciplinary Tribunal in the disciplinary hearing held on 7 December 2023 and the Tribunal order issued on 7 December 2023, into alleged improper conduct of the registered person.

---

**Name of Person:** Mr. Ryan P. Sutherland

**Registration Number:** PrArch57538340

**Nature of the offence**

**Guilty** of contravention of Rule 5.1 of the Code of Conduct for registered persons promulgated under Board Notice 154 of 2009 Government Gazette No 32731 of 27 November 2009.

**Sanction:**

- The sanction for the charge is a reprimand in terms of section 32(3)(a)(i) of Act 44 of 2000.

**BOARD NOTICE 580 OF 2024****SOUTH AFRICAN COUNCIL FOR THE ARCHITECTURAL PROFESSION**

Publication in terms of section 32(5) of the Architectural Profession Act No 44 of 2000 ("The Act") of the finding and sanction imposed by the Disciplinary Tribunal in the disciplinary hearing held on 7 December 2023 and the Tribunal order issued on 7 December 2023, into alleged improper conduct of the registered person.

---

**Name of Person:** Mr. Marthinus L Van Den Berg

**Registration Number:** PrArch 6573.

**Nature of the offence**

**Guilty** of contravention of Rule 1.2 (Charge 1), Rule 4.1. (a), (g), (h) and (i) (Charge 2) and Rule 5.11 (Charge 5) of the Code of Conduct for registered persons promulgated under Board Notice 7 of 2021 Government Gazette No 44190 of 19 February 2021.

**Sanction:**

- The sanction for charge 1 (contravention of Rule 1.2) is a fine of R1 000.00 (One thousand Rand only) in terms of section 32(3)(a)(ii) of Act 44 of 2000.
- The sanction for charge 2 (contravention of Rule 4.1. (a), (g), (h) and (i)) is a fine of R1 000.00 (One thousand Rand only) in terms of section 32(3)(a)(ii) of Act 44 of 2000.
- The sanction for charge 5 (contravention of Rule 5.11) is a reprimand in terms of section 32(3)(a)(i) of Act 44 of 2000.

**BOARD NOTICE 581 OF 2024****SOUTH AFRICAN COUNCIL FOR THE ARCHITECTURAL PROFESSION**

Publication in terms of section 32(5) of the Architectural Profession Act No 44 of 2000 ("The Act") of the finding and sanction imposed by the Disciplinary Tribunal in the disciplinary hearing held on 7 December 2023 and the Tribunal order issued on 7 December 2023, into alleged improper conduct of the registered person.

---

**Name of Person:** Mr. Neil F Strydom

**Registration Number:** PAT39767449

**Nature of the offence**

**Guilty** of contravention of Rule 4.1.6 to 4.1.7 of the Code of Conduct for registered persons promulgated under Board Notice 154 of 2009 Government Gazette No 32731 of 27 November 2009.

**Sanction:**

- The sanction for the charge is a reprimand in terms of section 32(3)(a)(i) of Act 44 of 2000.

**BOARD NOTICE 582 OF 2024****SOUTH AFRICAN COUNCIL FOR THE ARCHITECTURAL PROFESSION**

Publication in terms of section 32(5) of the Architectural Profession Act No 44 of 2000 ("The Act") of the finding and sanction imposed by the Disciplinary Tribunal in the disciplinary hearing held on 6 December 2023 and the Tribunal order issued on 6 December 2023, into alleged improper conduct of the registered person.

---

**Name of Person:** Mr. Lindsay R. Arendse

**Registration Number:** D1402

**Nature of the offence**

**Guilty** of contravention of Rule 4.1 (Charge 1), Rule 4.14 (Charge 2) and Rule 5.6 (Charge 3) of the Code of Conduct for registered persons promulgated under Board Notice 7 of 2021 Government Gazette No 44190 of 19 February 2021.

**Sanction:**

- The sanction for charge 1 (contravention of Rule 4.1) is a fine of R1 000.00 (One thousand Rand only) in terms of section 32(3)(a)(ii) of Act 44 of 2000.
- The sanction for charge 2 (contravention of Rule 4.14) is a fine of R1 000.00 (One thousand Rand only) in terms of section 32(3)(a)(ii) of Act 44 of 2000.
- The sanction for charge 3 (contravention of Rule 5.6) is a fine of R1 000.00 (One thousand Rand only) in terms of section 32(3)(a)(ii) of Act 44 of 2000.

**BOARD NOTICE 583 OF 2024****SOUTH AFRICAN COUNCIL FOR THE ARCHITECTURAL PROFESSION**

Publication in terms of section 32(5) of the Architectural Profession Act No 44 of 2000 ("The Act") of the finding and sanction imposed by the Disciplinary Tribunal in the disciplinary hearing held on 5 December 2023 and the Tribunal order issued on 9 January 2024, into alleged improper conduct of the registered person.

---

**Name of Person:** Mr. Jakob A Van Lille

**Registration Number:** 2876

**Nature of the offence**

**Guilty** of contravention of Rule 4.1. of the Code of Conduct for registered persons promulgated under Board Notice 154 of 2009 Government Gazette No 32731 of 27 November 2009.

**Sanction:**

- The sanction for the charge is a fine of R10 000.00 (Ten thousand Rand) in terms of section 32(3)(a)(ii) of Act 44 of 2000. The fine is wholly suspended for a period of one (1) year on condition that the Respondent is not found guilty of contravention of the same or similar offence during this period.

**BOARD NOTICE 584 OF 2024****SOUTH AFRICAN COUNCIL FOR THE ARCHITECTURAL PROFESSION**

Publication in terms of section 32(5) of the Architectural Profession Act No 44 of 2000 ("The Act") of the finding and sanction imposed by the Disciplinary Tribunal in the disciplinary hearing held on 6 December 2023 and the Tribunal order issued on 6 December 2023, into alleged improper conduct of the registered person.

---

**Name of Person:** Ms. Divine A. Claasen

**Registration Number:** D1862

**Nature of the offence**

**Guilty** of contravention of Rule 2.5 (Charge 2) and Rule 5.1 (Charge 4) of the Code of Conduct for registered persons promulgated under Board Notice 7 of 2021 Government Gazette No 44190 of 19 February 2021.

**Sanction:**

- The sanction for the two charges combined is a fine of R8 000.00 (Eight thousand Rand only) in terms of section 32(3)(a)(ii) of Act 44 of 2000, of which R4 000.00 (Four thousand Rand) is suspended for a period of one (1) year on condition that the Respondent is not found guilty of contravention of the same or similar offence during this period.

**BOARD NOTICE 585 OF 2024****SOUTH AFRICAN COUNCIL FOR THE ARCHITECTURAL PROFESSION**

Publication in terms of section 32(5) of the Architectural Profession Act No 44 of 2000 ("The Act") of the finding and sanction imposed by the Disciplinary Tribunal in the disciplinary hearing held on 5 December 2023 and the Tribunal order issued on 9 January 2024, into alleged improper conduct of the registered person.

---

**Name of Person:** Mr. Awelani Gideon Vhangani

**Registration Number:** D0172

**Nature of the offence**

**Guilty** of contravention of Rule 1.1.2 (Charge 1), Rule 1.1.2 (Charge 2), Rule 4.1 (Charge 3) and Rule 5.10 (Charge 4) of the Code of Conduct for registered persons promulgated under Board Notice 154 of 2009 Government Gazette No 32731 of 27 November 2009.

**Sanction:**

The disciplinary tribunal made an order in terms of section 32(3)(b) of Act 44 of 2000 as follows:

- The sanction for the charges is a reprimand in terms of section 32(3)(a)(i) of Act 44 of 2000 and a fine of R8 000.00 (Eight thousand Rand only) in terms of section 32(3)(a)(ii) of Act 44 of 2000, of which R4 000.00 (Four thousand Rand) is suspended for a period of one (1) year on condition that the Respondent is not found guilty of contravention of the same or similar offence during this period.

**BOARD NOTICE 586 OF 2024**  
**FINANCIAL SECTOR CONDUCT AUTHORITY**

**FINANCIAL MARKETS ACT, 2012**

**APPROVED AMENDMENTS TO THE JSE EQUITIES RULES: DEALINGS IN KRUGERRANDS**

The Financial Sector Conduct Authority (“FSCA”) hereby gives notice under section 71(3)(c)(ii) of the Financial Markets Act, 2012 (Act No. 19 of 2012) that the amendments to the JSE Rules have been approved. Please be advised that the rules have been published on the website of the FSCA ([www.fsca.co.za](http://www.fsca.co.za)) and the website of JSE Limited ([www.jse.co.za](http://www.jse.co.za)).

The amendments come into operation on the date of publication.



Mr Olano Makubela  
Divisional Executive  
Market Integrity and Decision Sciences Division  
**Financial Sector Conduct Authority**



Printed by and obtainable from the Government Printer, Bosman Street, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, 0001  
Contact Centre Tel: 012-748 6200. eMail: [info.egazette@gpw.gov.za](mailto:info.egazette@gpw.gov.za)  
Publications: Tel: (012) 748 6053, 748 6061, 748 6065